**Summary lists of contents**

Item numbers preceded by A, B, C or D refer to the Macaronic Index which follows the main listings in each volume.

**Vol. 1 – Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| HM 58 | [1]  [2]-[14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]-[25] | *Agnus Castus*  Thirteen medical recipes  Twelve medical recipes  Medical recipe  Approx. 250 medical recipes  Medical recipes |
| HM 64 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]-[25]  [C 1]  [26]  [27]  [28]  [29]  [C 2]  [30]  [31]  [32]  [33]  [34]  [35]-[51]  [C 3] | ‘Ad minuendum sanguinem’. On bloodletting  Explanation of eclipses, accompanying drawing and tables  Glosses  Explanation of the ‘Sphere of Pythagoras’  ‘Ad cognossendum pulsum alicuius’. Explanation of diagnosis by pulse  Note on the motion of the moon and the sun  Approx. forty recipes, mostly medical  Uroscopy text  Series of prognostic rules  Eight medical recipes  ‘The booke of astronomye and of philosofye’  Tract on the four humours. (*Dieta Ypocratis*)  On laxatives  ‘The Booke of Destenarye of the 12 Signes’  Medical recipe  Galen on diets and bleeding, with thunder and mist tract intercalated  Seven medical recipes  On perilous days and days to let blood  Six medical recipes  Medical recipe  Medical recipes  ‘Tractatus mirabilis aquarum quas composuit Petrus Hispanensis’  Recipes and charms  Translation of section of Petrus Hispanus’s *Liber de oculo*  Approx. 135 medical recipes and charms, many in Latin  Approx. 65 medical recipes  ‘Quid pro quo’. Alphabetical glossary and index of herbs  Approx. fifty medical recipes and charms  Translation of Johannes Paulinus’s *De corio serpentis*  Approx. 450 medical recipes and charms  Medical recipe  *Agnus Castus*, selected chapters  Seventeen medical recipes  Alphabetical glossary of medicaments |
| HM 112 | [1] | Walter Hilton’s Scale of Perfection. Book I, preceded by tabula |
| HM 113 | [1] | The Brut |
| HM 114 | [1]  [2]  [3] | *Mandeville’s Travels*, the Defective Version  ‘Ioseph’, extract from *The Three Kings of Cologne*  ‘The lettre of þe infernall emperour Lucifer’. Translation of the *Epistola Luciferi ad Cleros* by Peter Ceffons of Clairvaux |
| HM 124 | [A 1]  [1] | Speculum Christiani  Medical recipe |
| HM 127 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Contemplacyons of the Drede and Loue of God  The Vision of St. John on the Sorrows of the Virgin  Richard Rolle’s Form of Living  Beniamin minor, or A Tretyse of the Stodye of Wysdome þat Men Clepen Beniamyn |
| HM 131 | [1] | The Brut |
| HM 133 | [1] | The Brut |
| HM 134 | [1] | Wycliffite New Testament |
| HM 136 | [1] | The Brut |
| HM 140 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5] | The Life of St. Ursula and the Eleven Thousand Virgins  The Six Masters of Tribulation  Coda to The Six Masters  List of psalms useful for petitioning divine aid, attributed to St Hilary  Seven requirements for being pardoned of one’s sins |
| HM 142 | [1]  [2] | Prayer in Latin and English, followed by rubric for second (unprovided) prayer  Note |
| HM 144 | [1]  [2]  [3]-[8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14] | Complaint of our Lady  Adaptation of the Gospel of Nicodemus  Excerpts from Trevisa’s translation of Higden’s Polychronicon  English fragment  Chaucer’s ‘Tale of Melibee’  Explicit  Set of tables for sunrise and sunset for the entire year  Excerpts from Trevisa’s translation of Higden’s Polychronicon  Medical recipe |
| HM 147 | [1]  [2]  [3] | ‘The bowndes of the Chase of Cramborne’  English version of the Somme le Roi of Frère Lorens of Orléans  Culinary recipe |
| HM 148 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12] | ‘Þe holy boke gracia dei’. On Grace  Our Daily Work  Prayer  ‘Meditacion of Cristes passione’  Rolle’s Prologue to The English Psalter  Rolle, The English Psalter in original version  The seven cantica appended to the Psalter  The Commandment  ‘Diliges dominum deum’. Commentary on the two New Testament Commandments  ‘A pistille of Saynt Machari hermet’. Translation of St. Macharios of Egypt, Epistola ad filos dei  The Epistle of St. John the Hermit  Materials from the ‘Verba Seniorum’, Book V of the Vitae patrum |
| HM 149 | [1] | Nicholas Love’s translation of the Meditationes Vitae Christi, the Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ |
| HM 171 | [1] | Parliamentary bill, ch. 32 of Statutes, 19 Henry VII |
| HM 266 | [1] | Walter Hilton’s Scale of Perfection. |
| HM 338 | [1] | Henry VII LS; 10 July 1493, Westminster |
| HM 340 | [1] | Edward IV LS; 18 April 1479, Honyton |
| HM 355 | [1] | Henry VIII LS; 4 March 1512/3, Greenwich |
| HM 501 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17] | ‘Deuteronomii’. Wycliffite later version  ‘[Þe] prophecie of Baruk’. Wycliffite later version  Tobit. Wycliffite later version  Wycliffite first prologue to the Psalter  Wycliffite second prologue to the Psalter  Excerpt from John Purvey(?) The General Prologue to the Wycliffite Bible  ‘Þe fourþe prolog on þe salmes of þe sauter þat Richard Hampol made’  Excerpt from The General Prologue  The Psalter. Wycliffite later version  Canticles, Te Deum, Magnificat, Benedictus, Nunc dimittis and Athanasian Creed  ‘Þe letanye’  Abbreviated psalter  St. Jerome’s Abbreviated Psalter  Oon of Foure. Wycliffite translation of Clement of Llanthony’s gospel harmony Unum ex quattor  Exposition of the Creed  ‘Þe vij sacramentis of holy chirche’  ‘Þe gospel of Ascencioun Day’ |
| HM 502 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7] | Thomas Wimbledon’s sermon Redde Rationem  Fragment of Rolle’s Form of Living  Draft letter  Þe lyfe of soule  Two sections of ‘Þe sermoun of Seynt Edmond of Poyunteney þat was yclepid myrour of holy chirche’  Þe Pater Noster  ‘Pryde wraþþe and envie ben synnes of þe fend’. Work of instruction |
| HM 503 | [1] | The Clergy May Not Hold Property. Sermon version |
| HM 505 | [1] | ‘Liber vricrisiarum’. Henry Daniel’s Dome of Urynes |
| HM 744 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9] | Seven medical recipes  Introduction to table for finding date of Easter  The Counseyles of Seynte Isodre, or Consilia Isidori  St. Augustine’s De Contemptu Mundi  The Eight Ghostly Dwelling Places  Commentary on the Decalogue, common ‘discursive’ version  Wycliffe’s Seven Works of Bodily Mercy, chapter 1  Opening of commentary on the Decalogue  Household inventory |
| HM 745 | [1] | English accounts of expenses for those attending Henry VII’s funeral |
| HM 923 | [1] | Medical recipe |
| HM 1086 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Notes on the calendar  Flume Jordan charm to staunch blood  Draft epitaph or copy of tomb inscription |
| HM 1159 | [1] | Commendations for a Latin prayer to St. Ersamus |
| HM 1336 | [1]  [2]  [A 2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9] | Medical recipe for treating haemorrhoids  Medical recipe for treating gout  Alphabetical Latin and English glossary of names of herbs  Approx. 230 recipes (mainly medical) and charms  Approx. 175 recipes, mainly medical  ‘If it thundire in ye monthe ianeuere’. Prognostications  ‘If sunday falle on ye kalendes of ianeuere’. Prognostications  Propitious days for bloodletting  Introduction to list of ‘perilous days’  ‘In ye monthe of ianeuere qwhit wyn is good to drynke’. ‘Galen’s dietary’ |
| HM 1339 | [1] | Nicholas Love’s translation of the Meditationes Vitae Christi, the Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ |
| HM 1344 | [1]-[4] | English prayers |
| HM 4515 | [1] | Henry VIII LS. 23 May 1511, Greenwich |
| HM 19079 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]-[11] | Approx. 155 medical recipes  Note explaining pharmaceutical weights and the written notation involved  ‘A mon þat wol helpe men in hure seknesses’. Treatise on diseases and their cures  Eight medical recipes |
| HM 19920 | [C 4] | Legal glossary giving Latin and French equivalents for English forms |
| HM 25782 | [B 1]  [1] | English-French legal glossary  Draft or copy of the opening of a will |
| HM 25904 | [A 3] | Royal saucery account with names of commodities in English |
| HM 26053 | [C 5]  [C 6]  [A 4]  [A 5]  [A 6] | Alphabetical Latin medical dictionary with English and French equivalents for plant names  Alphabetical index of plant names with English and French equivalents  Latin dictionary of drugs and their sources, with occasional English equivalents  English names for ingredients in Latin recipes  List of Latin herbal medicines with English equivalents |
| HM 28561 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7] | ‘Dialogus inter militem et clericum’. Trevisa’s translation  ‘Sermo domini archiepiscopi Armacani’. Trevisa’s translation of Richard Fitzralph’s Defensio curatorum  ‘Þe boke of Methodii þe bisshope’. Trevisa’s(?) translation  Trevisa’s Dialogue between a Lord and a Clerk upon Translation, appended to the Polychronicon  Trevisa’s Epistle to Thomas, Lord Berkeley, appended to the Polychronicon  Trevisa’s translation of Higden’s Polychronicon  ‘Turpine the archebisshop of the bataille of Rouncivale’. Translation of The Pseudo-Turpin Chronicle |
| HM 28564 | [1] | Henry VII LS; 21 November (s.a.), Greenwich |
| HM 28565 | [1] | Henry VIII LS; 18 July (s.a., by context 1513), Calais |
| HM 30986 | [A 7] | Marriage vows and the husband’s declaration in English in the Ordo ad facienda sponsalia in the Sarum use |
| HM 38340 | [1]  [2] | ‘For a perpetuall memory and remembraunce’. On coins, coinage and minting  Four oaths taken by those using the Calais wool staple |
| HM 39872 | [1] | ‘The booke of good condicions’. Translation of Fr. Jacques Le Grande’s Livre intitule des bonnes meures |
| HM 41955 | [1]  [2] | Excerpts from the *Liber Niger Domus Regis Anglie*  ‘Thentremente of the Earle of Sallisburrie at Bisham in the Shire of Buck’ |
| HM 46980 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Title for a medical recipe  Fragment of an English indenture  Series of legal notes on a murder case  ‘The metyng of acres and of rodes’. Notes explaining distinctions between normal and forest measurements as set down by Edward I |
| EL 26 A 17 | [1]-[7] | Medical recipes |
| EL 26 C 9 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Chaucer’s ‘Tale of Melibee’  ‘The Parson’s Tale’  Chaucer’s Retraction |
| EL 34 B 7 | [1]  [2]-[4] | ‘The Collect’. Prose prayer to one’s good angel  Prayers |
| EL 34 C 18  (EL 1131) | [1]  [2] | Sir John Fortescue’s *The Governance of England*  A declaration made by Sir John Fortescue |
| EL 35 B 61 | [A 8] | English vows of homage within Latin manner and form of coronation of a king and queen of England |
| EL 35 B 63  (EL 1123) | [1] | *The Master of Game* |
| HU 1051 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]-[12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]-[22]  [23]  [24]  [25]-[26]  [27]  [28]-[29]  [30]-[31] | ‘A tretys of Meystyr Pawlyn’. Regimen based on correspondences of fours  On the virtues of betony  Alchemical notes and recipes  Tables of equivalents by weight for various values of coins and of prices of gold  Table of values for about fifty foreign coins  Series of tables setting prices for silver by weight  Series of tables setting prices for gold by weight  Notes on cost of decorated lettering for manuscript  Medical and alchemical manuscripts  Alchemical notes  Alchemical note in English among a series of Latin ones  Eighteen properties of a horse  Household, medical and culinary recipes  Nine English medical recipes  Seventeen recipes, mainly for dyestuffs  Two recipes for dyestuffs  Notes on medicinal preparations and their uses  Medical and household recipes  Household recipes |

The Handlist also notes, but does not index, approximately two hundred Middle English legal documents.

**Vol. 2 – The John Rylands University Library of Manchester and Chetham’s Library, Manchester**

**Rylands MSS**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Eng 3 | [1] | Wycliffite Gospels, later version |
| Eng 7 | [1] | ‘Fourme of cury’. Approx. 190 culinary recipes |
| Eng 75 | [1] | Wycliffite New Testament, later version |
| Eng 76 | [1] | Wycliffite New Testament, later version |
| Eng 77 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Wycliffite first Prologue to the Gospel of St Matthew  Second Wycliffite Prologue to the Gospel of St Matthew  Wycliffite New Testament, later version |
| Eng 78 | [1] | Wycliffite New Testament, later version |
| Eng 79 | [1] | Wycliffite New Testament, later version |
| Eng 80 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Wycliffite New Testament, later version  Second Wycliffite *Prologue to the Epistle of the Romans*, later version  Lections from the Old Testament, mainly later version |
| Eng 81 | [1] | Wycliffite New Testament, earlier version |
| Eng 82 | [1] | Extracts from Wycliffite Old Testament, later version |
| Eng 83 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Wycliffite ‘Þe parablis of salamon’ (‘Þe book of prouerbis’), later version  Selected passages from Wycliffite Old Testament, later version  29 sections of quotations and moral maxims from the Bible |
| Eng 84 | [1] | Wycliffite *Deeds of the Apostles*, mainly later version |
| Eng 85 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22] | On modesty in women, extract from an English version of the *Somme le Roi* of Frère Lorens of Orléans  The alphabet and the *Pater noster*  *Hail Mary*  ‘Þe crede in english’  ‘A blessyng with persoones of þe trynyte’  Wycliffite *Commentary on the Ten Commandments*  ‘Þe seuene deedli synnes’  ‘Þe fyue wittis of þe bodi’  ‘Þe fyue wittis of þe soule’  ‘Seuene goostli vertues’  ‘Þe seuene werkis of bodili merci’  ‘Þe seuene goostli werkis of mercy’  ‘Þe seuene ʒiftis of þe hooli goost’  ‘Þe seuene sacramentis of hooli chirche’  ‘A prolog for more declaracioun of þingis þat gone beforn’  ‘Þe twelue lettyngis of preier’  ‘Of diuerse bileeues’  ‘Of diuerse degrees of loue’  Wycliffite exposition of the Pater noster, longer version  ‘Þe mirrour of synners’  ‘Þe chartir of heuene’ from the *Pore Caitif*  *Of Three Arrows on Doomsday* |
| Eng 86 | [1]  [2]  [3] | ‘De officio pastoriali’, Wycliffite tract  ‘Tractatus de papa’, Wycliffite tract  ‘Tractatus de confessione et penitencia’, Wycliffite tract |
| Eng 87 | [1]  [2] | *Pore Caitif*  Instructions for devotions for the dead |
| Eng 88 | [1]  [2] | Wycliffite Psalter, later version  Eleven canticles and the Athanansian Creed |
| Eng 89 | [1]  [2] | Extracts from the Wycliffite Old Testament, partly earlier, partly later version  Gloss on Daniel, incorporated in [1] |
| Eng 90 | [1] | Wycliffite exposition of the Pater noster, longer version |
| Eng 91 | [1] | Wycliffite Bible, later version from Proverbs onwards |
| Eng 92 | [1] | Translation of French s. xiii Apocalypse with commentary |
| Eng 94 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5] | Nicholas Love’s translation of the *Meditationes Vitae Christi*, the *Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ*  ‘The boke of the crafte of dyinge’  ‘A tretyse of gostely bataile’  *The Six Masters on Tribulation*  ‘The xij prophetis of tribulation’ |
| Eng 98 | [1] | Nicholas Love’s translation of the *Meditationes Vitae Christi*, the *Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ* |
| Eng 102 | [1] | *Brut* |
| Eng 103 | [1] | *Brut* |
| Eng 104 | [1] | *Brut* |
| Eng 105 | [1] | *Brut* |
| Eng 109 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10] | Sermon on Matthew 22:37  Sermon on I Peter 4:7  Sermon on Psalm 40:5  Sermon on Luke 19:5, with proheme on Mark 16:15  Sermon on John 11:25  Sermon on I Peter 3:15, with proheme on Luke 5:1  Sermon on Romans 6:4, with proheme on Matthew 5:20  Unfinished sermon on Romans 6:19, with proheme on Mark 8:1  Fragment of unfinished sermon on II Corinthians 6:2  *The Mirror*. Prose translation of the Anglo-Norman *Miroir* of Robert de Gretham |
| Eng 113 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Chaucer’s ‘Tale of Melibee’  ‘The Parson’s Tale’  Chaucer’s Retraction |
| Eng 206 | [1]  [2] | *Brut*  Medical recipe |
| Eng 207 | [1]  [2] | *Brut*  *Brut* |
| Eng 288 | [A 1] | Legal formulary with some headings, proclamations, oaths and explanatory notes in English |
| Eng 404 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15] | Medical note  Collection of approx. 250 medical recipes  On inauspicious days for bloodletting  Seven medical recipes  A herbal, incorporating herbal recipes  On the colours of urines  Marginal notes and additions to [6]  Two medical notes  Notes on urines  Note on urine  Medical note  Two recipes on invisible ink, with two others crossed out  Note on how to see the sun in a glass  Charm against enemies  Nine medical recipes |
| Eng 412 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9] | Tracts on the Creed and the Ten Commandments from *Pore Caitif*  ‘Of Ghostly Battle’ from *Pore Caitif*  *The Mirror of Sinners*  ‘De officio militis’, tract on the duties of knighthood  Tract on the birth, life and death of John the Baptist  *Meditacio Sancti Augustini*, treatise on the infinite mercy of God  Tract on the powers of God and the devil, extract from a Wycliffite gospel sermon  *A Sermon of Dead Men*  Fragment of a commentary on the two New Testament commandments |
| Eng 413 | [1] | Nicholas Love’s translation of the *Meditationes Vitae Christi*, the *Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ* |
| Eng 895 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Independent paraphrase of the *Meditationes Vitae Christi*, with additional material  Abridged translation of the *Gospel of Nicodemus*  Marginal additions to [1] and [2] |
| Eng 902 | [1] | Handwritten 19th c. transcript of MS Eng 81 above |
| Eng 1310 | [1]  [2] | Uroscopy text on the colours of urines  Uroscopy text on the properties of urines |
| Lat 109 | [1] | Medical recipe |
| Lat 201 | [1] | Tract on medical waters and their virtues |
| Lat 228 | [1]  [2]  [A 2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]-[11]  [12]  [13]-[14]  [15]  [16] | Declaration to Parliament by Henry Bolingbroke, 30 Sept 1399  On the interpretation of dreams using letters of the psalter  Memorandum concerning the appearance to an anchoress of a woman in purgatory  ‘The way from venice vnto jaffe’. Itinerary (extends to the River Jordan)  Homage of James, Earl of Douglas, and Henry VI’s grant in return  Treatise on the virtues of herbs  On the virtues of rosemary  On the virtues of betony  Translation of part of the *Liber de Oculo* of Petrus Hispanus  Approx. 82 medical recipes  Medical recipes  Culinary recipe  Medical recipes  ‘A medicine for the pestilence’  Mass for sick cattle |
| Lat 341 | [1]  [A 3] | ‘Þese ben þe gostli riches and vertues of þe soule’. ‘Cibus anime’  Interlinear English glosses in the Latin *De salutaribus documentis*, or *Epistola Beati Augustini ad quemdam Comitem Julianum* |
| Lat 394 | [A 4] | Collection of English and Latin proverbs |
| Lat 395 | [1]  [2] | Extract from *The Orcherd of Syon*  Version of *The Six Masters on Tribulation* |

**Chetham’s MSS**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6680 (Mun.A.4.99) | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10] | Volvelle with points of the compass in English  Volvelle indicating dominant planets at different times in different parts of the world  On auspicious times for bloodletting  Table of the years 1348-1475  Table of a cycle of 532 years, beginning 1140  Volvelle  Three tables of years  Weather prognostications etc. from the Sunday letters A-G  List of perilous Mondays  List of Fridays |
| 6690 (Mun.A.7.1) | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7] | Nicholas Love’s translation of the *Meditationes Vitae Christi*, the *Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ*  Richard Rolle’s *The Form of Living*  *Cleanness of Soul*, from the *Documento* of St Katherine of Siena  *Fifteen Oes of St Bridget*  *Prayer on the Seven Words Spoken by Christ on the Cross*, attributed to Bede  Walter Hilton, *An Epistle on Mixed Life*  ‘De corpore christi’, the last part of Nicholas Love’s the *Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ* |
| 6709 (Mun. A.4.104) | [1] | Table of contents for a collection of religious poems by Lydgate and Chaucer |
| 6711 (Mun. A.4.107) | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | *Mandeville’s Travels*, ‘defective’ version  Flyleaf note of the number of leaves and quires in the book  Flyleaf note of itinerary from ‘venys’ to ‘capodocia’  Three brief flyleaf memoranda relating to *Mandeville’s Travels* |
| 6712 (Mun.A.6.89) | [1]  [2] | Memorandum of the pedigree of Plantagenet from Henry III to Richard, Duke of York  Public abjuration by Bishop Reginald Pecock, 1457 |
| 6723 (Mun. A.2.160) | [1] | Wycliffite New Testament, later version |
| 8009 (Mun.A.6.31) | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Life of St Dorothy  Life of St Katherine of Alexandria  Account of the meeting between Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy and the Emperor Frederick III at Trier, 1473  Extract from a London chronicle 1189-1216 |
| 11379 (Mun.A.6.90) | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | ‘Dialogus inter militem et clericum’, translated by John Trevisa  John Trevisa’s translation of Richard FitzRalph’s *Defensio Curatorum*  Table of contents for [4] below  John Trevisa’s translation of Ranulf Higden’s *Polychronicon* |
| 27857 (Mun. A.3.134) | [A 5]  [A 6] | Medical note beginning in English and continuing in Latin  English and Latin medical recipe |
| 27911 (Mun. A.2.166) | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13] | *Life of Christ*  Five medical recipes  Charm to heal a wound  Five medical recipes  Medical compendium in three books  Two medical recipes  Fifteen medical recipes  Seventeen medical recipes and the virtues of seventeen waters  Medical note  Two medical recipes  Tract on medical waters and their virtues  Copy of [6], [7] and part of [8] above  Approx. five medical recipes on fragmentary leaf |

**Vol. 3 – Digby Collection, Bodleian Library, Oxford**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | [1] | Charm ‘contra fluxum sanguinis’ |
| 11 | [1] | Exemplum of sinner dying unshriven; fragmentary |
| 18 | [1]  [2] | ME translation of Rolle’s *Emendatio Vitae*  Rolle’s *Form of Living* |
| 26 | [1]-[3] | Notes on the Accidence of Latin nouns |
| 29 | [1]  [A 1]  [2]  [3]  [A 2]  [4]  [B 1]  [5]  [B 2]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [A 3]  [A 4]  [A 5]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [A 6]  [A 7]  [14]-[18]  [A 8]  [19]-[27]  [A 9]  [28]-[31] | Veterinary recipe, pain of a horse  Medical recipe  Recipe for Aqua Vita ‘Composita’  Recipe for ‘Perfect Water of Life’  Three medical recipes  Three medical recipes  Glossary of herbs with their medicinal properties  A series of medical recipes  Glossary of herbs with medicinal properties  A series of medical recipes  Treatise on the types and treatments of apostemes  A series of medical recipes  Uroscopy: Twenty colours of urine  Prognostics of Hippocrates  Uroscopy: Colours of urine  Recipe for making glue  Uroscopy: ‘Iudicium Perfectum Vrinarum et Regule Generale’  Uroscopy: Attributed to Hippocrates, Galen, Egidius, Maurus  Uroscopy, with sections on ‘substance’, ‘colours’, ‘regions’, and ‘vrina mortis’  Fragmentary explicit of uroscopy, identical to [11] above  Uroscopy: Twenty coloured flasks with legends  Macer’s *De Viribus Herbarum*  Medical recipes  A medical recipe for ‘bludy mensyon’  Miscellaneous recipes  A charm ‘ad cessandum sanguinem’  Miscellaneous recipes |
| 67 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4  [5] | Richard Wallingford’s Treatise on the Election of Times  Richard Wallingford’s *Exafrenon*  Instructions for computing the hours of the day and the signs of the moon  A dietary  A magical recipe, among a group of Latin ‘experimenta’ |
| 72 | [1] | Chaucer’s *Astrolabe* |
| 75 | [A 10]  [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [A 11]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9] | ‘Sinonium de viribus herbarum’  A series of medical recipes  Henry Daniel’s translation of a treatise on the virtues and cultivation of rosemary  Three alchemical recipes for gilding metals  Uroscopy: Twenty vials with legends on colours and circles of urine  Uroscopy with sections on colours, substances, regions, and recipes for treating illnesses associated with them  Glossary of herbs: A-E  Three miscellaneous recipes  Fifteen medical recipes  Notes on the four humours of man  Two medical recipes |
| 77 | [1] | Extract from the General Sentence of Cursing |
| 79 | [1] | A medical recipe: ‘oile of excetere’ |
| 82 | [1] | Heraldic badges of the Duke of York |
| 86 | [C 1] | A medical recipe |
| 88 | [1]  [2]  [A 12]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27]  [28] | Two notes on religious devotion  ‘Dyuers tokyns of weþer’ [often attributed to Esdras]  A dietary for the year  Methods for counting the hours of the day  A treatise on the planets and signs of the zodiac  Rewards for tithing  Erra Pater (the Prophecies of Esdras); prognostics for the seasons  The seven planets and the bodily organs they control  ‘A remembrans to knowe the sacrament’: Seven symbolic properties of the Eucharistic Bread  An extract from *Mandeville’s Travels*  The signs of the zodiac and the parts of the body they control  A compendium of notes on the heavenly bodies, the elements, the humours, and the zodiac  Requirements for fulfilling St. Gregory’s Trental  A list of weights  A method for measuring a mile  Palmistry diagrams  Mnemonic devices for remembering weights  ‘A table of the seuyn planettis’: Nine concentric circles with legends indicating the distances between the planets  Notes for measuring land  An extract of John Somer’s Calendar of Perilous Days  Erra Pater (Prophecies of Esdras): prognostics for the year based on Christmas Day  Three perilous Mondays  Three medical recipes  Prognostics for a man’s fortune based on the weather  A chronology of the history of salvation from Adam to Christ  A devotional note on the yearly calendar  Two recipes for training birds and fish  An extract from a translation of Walter of Henley’s *Boke of Husbandry*  Measurements for a mile: equivalents |
| 95 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [A 13]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [A 14]  [11]  [B 3] | A translation of Macer’s *De Viribus Herbarum*, including twenty-seven herbs often appended to Macer  Henry Daniel’s translation of a treatise on the virtues and cultivation of rosemary  Notes on the powers of herbs associated with each day of the week  A series of fourteen herbs and five animals and birds with their magical and medicinal properties; from the *Book of Secrets*  A series of recipes; primarily veterinary recipes for horses  A brief rule for changes of the moon  ‘Donet of Fesike’: a treatise on the four humours  A uroscopy containing sections on ‘substance’, ‘colours’, ‘vrina mortis’, ‘regions’, and ‘contents’  An extract from *Agnus Castus*  *The Gouernayle of Helthe*  A series of medical definitions and recipes  A compendium of the medicinal properties of herbs  Two medical recipes  Lists of herbs to be used in culinary recipes and for medicinal purposes |
| 98 | [1]  [2] | The Creed as made by the apostles  A series of 125 medical recipes, perhaps, according to Macray’s catalogue, the ‘Cirurgia Walteri Brit’ |
| 99 | [1] | The Blessing, Our Father, Ave Maria, and Creed |
| 145 | [1] | ‘The dyfference betwene dominium regale et dominium politicum et regale’; Fortescue’s *The Governance of England* |
| 147 | [1] | A recipe for ‘aqua vita perfectissima’; followed by its virtues |
| 161 | [1] | Three recipes for the flux |
| 172 | [B 4] | Glosses on Sidonius |
| 182 | [1] | Master of Game, a translation of Gaston de Foix’s text by the Duke of York |
| 185 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | *Brut*  Hoccleve’s ‘A Moralization of the Tale of Jerelaus’  Hoccleve’s ‘A Moralization of the Tale of Jonathan’  *King Ponthus and the Fair Sidone* |
| 186 | [1] | Heraldic badges of English nobility |
| 194 | [1] | An extract from *Sidrak and Bokkus* |
| 196 | [1]  [A 15]  [2]  [3] | A list of the kings of England with the lengths of their reigns, beginning with Richard II; based on the *Brut*  A glossary of adverbs  An abbreviated chronicle from the time of Richard II to Henry V; based on material from the *Brut*  Terms of association (the ‘J-B Treatise’ frequently found with hunting treatises such as *The Boke of St Albans*) |
| 198 | [1]  [2] | ‘The dyfference betwene dominium regale et dominium politicum et regale’ (Fortescue’s *The Governance of England*)  ‘The declaratyon made by iohn fortescu knyght vppon certen wrytyngis sent out of scotland ayenst the kyngis tytle to hys realme of England’ |
| 205 | [1]  [2] | An extract from an English translation of Martinus Polonus’ *Chronicle of Popes and Emperors*  Chapter summaries and marginal notes for Robert of Gloucester’s *Metrical Chronicle* |
| 223 | [1] | Marginal chapter summaries in English for a French text of *Lancelot du Lac* |
| 233 | [1]  [2] | John Trevisa’s translation of Ægidius Romanus’ *De Regimine Principum*  An English translation of Vegetius’ *De Re Militari* |
| Roll III | [1]  [2] | An extract from an English translation of Richard of Wallingford’s *Exafrenon*  A brief compendium on the zodiac, humours, bloodletting and the seats of emotions in the body |
| Roll IV | [1] | A treatise on palmistry |

**Vol. 4 – Douce Collection, Bodleian Library, Oxford**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | [1]  [2] | Prayer to St George  Prayer to St Sebastian |
| 13 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | ‘Þe chartir of heuene’, tract from the *Pore Caitif*  ‘Þe rule of a mannis bodi’, tract from the *Pore Caitif*  *Of Three Arrows on Doomsday*  ‘Þe mirour of synners’, translation of *Speculum peccatoris* |
| 15 | [1]  [2] | ‘Þe lif of adam and eve’, expanded version from the *Golden Legend*  *The Five Wiles of Pharoah* |
| 16 | [1] | On weighing assize bread |
| 25 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5] | Prayer on the Passion  St Bernard’s *Prayer to Ihesu*  Prayer on the Passion  St Edmund of Abingdon (or Ponteney), *Mirour of the Chirche* (*Speculum Ecclesie*)  Ownership inscription |
| 33 | [1] | *Mandeville’s Travels*, defective version |
| 34 | [1] | Translation of St Augustine’s *De Diligendo Deo* (?) |
| 35 | [1] | Prognostic for phlebotomy |
| 36 | [1] | *The Book of Tobit*, later Wycliffite version |
| 37 | [1] | Treatise on gynaecology and obstetrics, selection from the *Liber Trotularis* |
| 42 | [1] | *The Golden Litany of the Holy Magdalene* |
| 45 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7] | Five medical recipes  Five recipes for gilding and enamelling metal  Two agricultural recipes  Recipe for making glue for books  Four medical recipes  Approx. twenty-five recipes for illuminating and parchment-making  Extract from Pseudo-Aristotle, *Physiognomia*, on ‘The Head’ |
| 53 | [1]  [2] | ‘A sermoun of maister william taylour’ for Fourth Sunday in Lent  ‘The sermoun of þe horsedoun’ for the Second Sunday in Advent |
| 54 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8] | Medical recipe for the plague  Section of Nicholas Bollard’s *Book of Planting and Grafting*  Four agricultural recipes  Section of Nicholas Bollard’s *Book of Planting and Grafting*  Approx. eight agricultural and household recipes  Treatise on writing, illuminating and bookmaking  Approx. eleven medical recipes  Commentary on the Orison to the Name of Jesus, ascribed to Richard Rolle |
| 55 | [1] | Approx. 185 culinary recipes |
| 60 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9] | John Mirk’s *Festial*  *Degrees of Consanguinity*  *The Great Sentence*, Sentence of Cursing  Sermon for All Saints Day, from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Prologue to [6] below  Richard Lavynham, *A Litel Tretyse of þe Sevene Dedly Synnys*  Forms of confession  Form of confession  ‘The iij tykyn frydays’ |
| 78 | [1] | Approx. twenty-three medical recipes |
| 84 | [1]  [2]  [3]-[4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8] | Medical recipe  Charm for the staunching of blood  Pseudo-Hippocrates, *Dieta Ypocracii* or *Leechbook*  Approx. 111 medical recipes  *Dome of Urins*, attributed to Henry Daniel  English rubric to Psalm 134  Approx. 47 medical recipes |
| 87 | [1] | Approx. 33 medical recipes |
| 95 | [1]  [2]-[3] | Oath for swearing homage in English  Ordinances and statutes from St Stephen’s Church, London |
| 103 | [1]  [2] | *Treatise on Accedence*, adaptation of Donatus’s *Ars Grammatica*, attributed to John Leylond  *The Great Sentence*, Sentence of Cursing |
| 107 | [1] | *Speculum Christiani*, Fifth Tabula |
| 108 | [1] | John Mirk’s *Festial* |
| 109 | [1] | *Mandeville’s Travels* |
| 114 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6] | Translation of Philip of Clairvaux’s *Life of St Elizabeth of Spalbek* (or Erkenrode)  Translation of Thomas Cantimpre’s *Life of St Christine*  Translation of James of Acton’s *Life of Saint Mary of Oegines*  Translation of Stephen of Siena, *Documento of Saint Katherine of Siena*, or *Cleanness of Soul*  Translator’s epilogue, *Lives of Four Women Saints*  *Treatise on the Seven Points of Wisdom*, abridged translation of Henry Suso’s *Horologium Sapiencie* |
| 141 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Richard Rolle, *Points Best Pleasing to God*  *Summary of the Seven Deadly Sins and Corporal Virtues*  *The Abbey of the Holy Ghost* |
| 240 | [1] | Wycliffite New Testament, later version |
| 246 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6] | Rubric for table for calculating Easter  *Primer*, or *Lay Folks’ Mass Book*  Prayer to St Katherine  *Commentary on the Ten Commandments*, or *Mandata Dei*  The two Gospel commandments, or ‘Diliges dominum’.  *Five Wits, Seven Deadly Sins, Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost, Seven Works of Mercy, Six Manners of Counsel, Seven Works of Ghostly Mercy*,arranged as a table |
| 250 | [1] | New Testament |
| 257 | [1]  [2] | 59 culinary recipes, for cooking meat  33 culinary recipes, for cooking fish |
| 258 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Psalter, ascribed to Richard Rolle  Quicumque vult, commentary on the Athanasian Creed, ascribed to Richard Rolle  Wycliffite translations and summaries of the Gospels for Easter, Ascension and Feast of St Thomas  Wycliffite Canonized Epistles, with St Jerome’s Prologue, later version |

**Vol. 5 – British Library, London, Additional MSS 10001-14000**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10036 | [1]  [2]  [3] | *The Vision of St Paul*  *Of Three Arrows on Doomsday*  *Sacerdos Parochialis* |
| 10046 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Richard Rolle, Prologue to his English Psalter  General Prologue to the Wycliffite Bible  Wycliffite Book of Psalms  Twelve Canticles |
| 10047 | [1] | Wycliffite Psalms 1-73 |
| 10052 | [A 1]  [A 2] | Fifth Tabula of the *Speculum Christiani*  Sixth Tabula of the *Speculum Christiani* |
| 10053 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8] | *The Mirror of St Edmund*  The Seven Works of Spiritual Mercy  The Five Inner Wits  Walter Hilton, *Eight Chapters on Perfection*  Letter of St Jerome to Demetriades  The Seven Deadly Sins  *Dives and Pauper*  *Sacerdos Parochialis* |
| 10099 | [1]  [2]  [3] | *Brut*  Genealogy of Edward IV  Chronicle Notes |
| 10106 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8] | Petition to the King  *Manner and Form of the Coronation*  *Privilege of Westmynstre*  Table of the Feyth of Christian People  *A Good Tretys to Gode Levyng*  Temptations of the Devil  Letter of Lentulus  Marginal words |
| 10336 | [1]  [A 3]  [2] | Medical recipe  John Tucke, *De Arte Musica*  Medical recipes |
| 10340 | [1] | Geoffrey Chaucer, *Boece* |
| 10440 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6] | William of Saliceto, On Anatomy  Medical recipes  Lanfranc of Milan, Little Treatise on Surgery  Medical recipes  The Judgement of Urine  Medical recipes |
| 10596 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]-[15]  [16]-[17]  [18]-[19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]-[28]  [29] | *The Book of the Craft of Dying*  Wycliffite *Tobit*  Wycliffite Magnificat  Wycliffite Benedictus  Devout Meditation on the Goodness of God  Prayer to God  Prayer to Christ  Prayer to St Michael the Archangel  Prayer to Michael the Archangel  Prayer to Gabriel the Archangel  Prayer to Raphael the Archangel  Prayers to a Guardian Angel  Prayers to All Angels  Prayers to Apostles and Evangelists  Prayer to Holy Patriarchs  Prayer to the Holy Innocents  Prayer to Martyrs  Prayer to Confessors  Prayer to Virgins  Prayer to Maidens  Prayers to All Saints  *The Pistle of Holy Susannah* |
| 10628 | [1] | Miscellaneous endpaper notes and inventory |
| 11301 | [1]  [2] | Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury  Letter to King Henry VI |
| 11304 | [1] | Miscellaneous annotations |
| 11305 | [1] | Miscellaneous annotations |
| 11307 | [1] | Miscellaneous words |
| 11565 | [1]  [2] | Nicholas Love, *Myrrour of the Blessed Lyf of Jesu Christ*  *1438 Golden Legend (Gilte Legende)* |
| 11579 | [1] | Sentence of Cursing |
| 11748 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Walter Hilton, *The Scale of Perfection*  Translation of Richard Rolle, *Oleum Effusum*  Nicholas Love, The Rule of the Life of Our Lady |
| 11858 | [1] | Wycliffite New Testament |
| 12030 | [1] | *Brut* |
| 12056 | [1]  [2]  [3]-[4]  xx | The Virtues of Herbs  Lanfranc of Milan, *Science of Cirurgie*  Medical recipes |
| 12193 | [1] | Note signed by Henry VI |
| 12195  xx | [1]  [2]-[3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13] | *Accedence*  Charms  Translation of Johannes Paulinus, *Experimenta de corio serpentis*  Charms and scientific recipes  *The Booke of Astronomye and of Philosophye*  Medical recipes  Charm and medical recipes  Astrological treatise  Medical recipes  The Charm of St William, other charms, and medical recipes  Handbook of Gynaecology  Book of Ypocras |

**Vol. 6 – Yorkshire libraries**

**Ampleforth Abbey**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 42 | [1]  [2] | *Cloud of Unknowing*  *Book of Privy Counselling* |
| 42A | [1]  [2] | *Cloud of Unknowing*  *Book of Privy Counselling* |
| 118 | [1] | William Flete, *De remediis contra temptaciones* |
| 127 | [1] | *Cloud of Unknowing* (short extract) |

**Brotherton Collection, Leeds University**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | [1]-[2] | Rubrics to Latin prayers |
| 15 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Ages of man  Rubrics to Latin prayers  Prayer to the Trinity |
| 29 | [A 1]  [B 1] | A curse  Passwords used during the Peasants’ Revolt |
| 102 | [A 2] | English glosses in a Latin sermon |
| 501 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13] | Thomas Wimbledon, *Redde racionem villicacionis tue*  Richard Lavynham, *A Litil Tretys of the Sevene Dedly Synnys*  Treatise on the Ten Commandments  Declaration of the Seven Deeds of Mercy  Form of confession  William Flete, *De remediis contra temptaciones*  Miracle of the Virgin  *Points best pleasing to God*  *Prickynge of Love* (extract)  Preface to the *Gast of Gy*  *Complaint of Our Lady*  *Gospel of Nicodemus*  *Prickynge of Love* (extract) |
| 502 | [1]-[55]  [A 3] | John Mirk, *Festial*  English glosses in Latin sequences |

**Leeds Diocesan Archives**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| MS | [1] | Nicholas Love, *Mirrour of the Blessed Lyf of Jesu Christ* |

**North Yorkshire County Record Office**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| ZDV XI | [1] | Narrative of Robert Pilkington about lands in Derbyshire |

**Ripon Cathedral, Dean and Chapter Archives**

Treasurer’s Roll, 1401-02 (Leeds University Library MS Dep. 1980/1/183), Dorse

[A 4] Part of a guide to pronouncing the Latin liturgy

**Ripon Cathedral Library**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | [1] | Notes to the binder |
| Fragm 5 | [1] | *Mandeville’s Travels* |
| Fragm 63 | [1] | Walter Hilton, *Scale of Perfection*, II, ch. 42 |
| XVIII.H.1 | [1]  [2] | Herbal recipe  Notes concerning aloes and two medical recipes |

**Sheffield Record Office**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Jackson 1302 | [1]  [2]  [A 5]  [A 6] | Collection of medical recipes  Urinology  List of medicinal herbs  Part of an alphabetical list of plants |
| Misc docs 3500 | [A 7]  [A 8] | Explanations of words in lections and sequences  Explanations of difficult Latin words |

**York [University], Borthwick Institute of Historical Research**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| HCCP 1590/5 | [1] | John Mirk, *Festial* (sermon on Nativity of John the Baptist) |
| Register 11 | [1] | *Lay Folks’ Catechism* |

**York Minster Library**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| XVI.D.2 | [1]  [2] | Wycliffite *Glossed Gospels*  Commentary on the Pater Noster |
| XVI.E.32 | [1]-[3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]-[14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]-[19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [A 9]  [25]  [26]  [27]  [28]  [29]  [30]  [31]  [32]  [33]  [34]  [A 10]  [35]  [36] | Medical recipes  Instructions concerning the treatment of epilepsy  Medical recipe  Notes on perilous days  Medical recipes  Recipe for making size  Sphere of Pythagoras  Large collection of medical recipes  Medical recipes  Large collection of medical recipes  Man of signs  Houses of the moon  Perilous days for bloodletting  Regulation of the body in each month of the year  List of herbs  Collection of medical recipes  Good and bad days for bloodletting  *Prophecies of Esdras*  Virtues of rosemary (Friar Henry Daniel)  Diagram of a left hand  Significance of different bodily characteristics  *Interpretations of Daniel the Prophet*  Miscellaneous recipes  Collection of medical recipes  Collection of medical recipes  Charm for epilepsy  Large collection of medical recipes  Urinology |
| XVI.L.12 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14] | Wycliffite exposition of the Ten Commandments  Wycliffite tract on faith, hope, and charity  Wycliffite exposition of the Pater Noster  Wycliffite treatise on seven heresies against the Pater Noster  Wycliffite treatise on the Ave Maria  Wycliffite treatise on the Apostles’ Creed  Wycliffite treatise on the seven works of bodily mercy  Wycliffite treatise on the seven works of spiritual mercy  Lection for Easter Eve (from Wycliffite OT lections)  Significance of the ritual of baptism  Treatise on images  Treatise on the Apostles’ Creed  Treatise on the nature of God and man’s relationship to him  Another treatise, possibly the conclusion of the preceding |
| XVI.M.4 | [A 11]  [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6] | Passages in the marriage service  General Sentence of Excommunication (York Manual version)  Bidding prayers  Short form of excommunication  Bidding prayer  Notice about forthcoming feast days  Note on the calling of banns |
| XVI.N.7 | [1]  [2] | Wycliffite *New Testament*  Wycliffite *Lections from the Old Testament* |
| XVI.O.1 | [1] | Wycliffite *New Testament* |
| XVI.O.10 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [A 12]-[A 15]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8] | Part of the herbal, *Agnus castus*  Medical recipe for haemorrhoids  Recipe ‘for ded fleche’  Recipes  Small collection of medical recipes  Collection of recipes, mainly culinary  Collection of medical recipes  Short summary of a romance or tale  Small collection of miscellaneous recipes |
| XVI.O.24 | [1] | Rubric to a Latin prayer |
| Add 2 | [1]  [2] | Form of confession  Rubric to a Latin prayer |
| Add 54 | [1] | Fragmentary note on masses for the souls of the dead |

**Vol. 7 – Parisian Libraries**

**Bibliothèque Nationale**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Angl. 25 | [1] | Guy de Chauliac, *Cyrurgie* |
| Angl. 30 | [1] | *Brut* |
| Angl. 40 | [1] | Julian of Norwich, *A* *Book of Showings* |
| Angl. 41 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | *The Pore Caitif*  Walter Hilton, *Eight Chapters on Perfection*  Walter Hilton, *Prickynge of Love* (Chapters 32–33)  *St* *Brendan’s Confession* |
| Lat. 3097 | [1] | Scribe’s comment |
| Lat. 3381 | [1] | *Twelve Conclusions of the Lollards* |
| Lat. 4793 | [1]  [2] | Legal words  Flyleaf comment |
| Lat. 5557 | [1] | Flyleaf formula |
| Lat. 6040 | [1] | Marginal comment |
| Lat. 6049 | [1] | Names of men who accompanied William the Conqueror |
| NAL 692 | [1] | Flyleaf comment |
| NAL 699 | [1] | Middle English glosses to poem ‘Femme’ |
| NAL 1279 | [1] | Marginal notes to statutes |
| Fr. 1038 | [1] | Medical recipe |
| Fr. 20136 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9] | Letter asking for money  Letter refusing help to raise money  Letter describing entry of Duke of York to London  Letter from Margaret Queen of England  Letter proclaiming ban on Earl of March  Letter from Margaret Queen of England  Letter charging arrest of T. Sauage and W. Stanley  Agenda, by a messenger from the queen of England  Letter promising allegiance to Henry VI |
| Fr. 25766 | [1] | Muster of English soldiers |
| Fr. 25767 | [1] | Musters of English soldiers |

**Bibliothèque Mazarine**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 514 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]-[6]  [7]  [8] | Prayer attributed to Thomas Aquinas  A prayer  *Virtues of the Mass*  Prayers  An affirmation of faith  A prayer |
| 931 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Richard Whitford’s translation of Thomas a Kempis’s *Imitatio Christi*  *A* *Spirituall Glasse*  A translation of the *Epistola Aurea* |

**Bibliothèque Sainte Geneviève**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3390 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9] | Commentary on the Ten Commandments  Exposition of the Apostles’ Creed  Exposition of the Lord’s Prayer  Treatise on the Theological Virtues  *The Lay Folks’ Catechism*  A confession  A short discussion of lechery  Richard Rolle’s *Form of Living*  Richard Rolle’s *Ego Dormio* |

**Vol. 8 – Oxford College Libraries**

**All Souls College**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | [1] | Obligations of parish members |
| 17 | [1] | Capgrave’s *Solace of Pilgrims* |
| 23 | [1]  [2] | Exposition on Psalm 51  Prayers |
| 24 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5] | *De Vita Christiana*  *De Creatione*  *De Duodecim Abusionibus*  Religious Tract  St Augustine’s Treatise to an Earl |
| 25 | [1]-[2] | *Scale of Perfection* |
| 26 | [1]-[2] | The Assumption of Our Lady |
| 42 | [1]  [A 1] | Sheriff’s Oath  Commentary on the Creeds |
| 63 | [1] | Visitation of an Archdeacon |
| 81 | [1]-[3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]-[9]  [10]  [11]-[12]  [13]  [14]  [15] | Medical, miscellaneous & alchemical recipes  *Tractatus de Septem Herbis Septem Planetis Appropriatis*  Medical recipes  Urinology  Metham’s *Treatise on Palmistry*  Medical recipes  Interpretation of dreams  Medical and culinary recipes  Prayers  Treatise on heraldry  Alchemical recipes |
| 121 | [1] | Medical recipes |
| 182 | [B 1] | French exercises |
| 302 | [A 2] | Troth plight formulae |

**Balliol College**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 149 | [A 3]-[A 5] | English phrases in Latin sermons |
| 190 | [1] | Capgrave’s *Solace of Pilgrims* |
| 219 | [1]-[4] | Medical recipes |
| 228 | [1] | Planetary influences |
| 239 | [1] | *Mandeville’s Travels* |
| 271 | [1]  [2] | Oath of the Escheator  Sheriff’s Oath |
| 316B | [1] | Recipe |
| 329 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7] | Medical recipe  *Agnus Castus*  The slough of an adder  Medical and miscellaneous recipes  Interpretation of dreams  Veterinary recipe  Medical recipe |
| 354 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]-[5]  [6]  [A 6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15], [18]-[19], [21], [27]-[31], [33], [39]-[40], [46], [48], [52], [54], [58], [62], [64]  [16]  [17]  [20]  [22]-[24]  [25]  [26]  [B 2]  [43], [45], [49], [57], [59]-[61]  [32], [34], [56]  [B 3]  [35]  [36]-[37], [42], [53]  [A 7]  [38]  [41]  [A7]  [43], [50]  [44]  [47]  [51]  [55]  [63]  [65] | Sites of English fairs  *Gesta Romanorum*  Miscellaneous information  Payments due on offering days  Rule to find Ember Days  Times when marriages cannot be performed  Properties of a horse  *The Boke of Marchalsie*  Memoranda  Seven ages of the world  Seven ages of man  List of taxes  The assise of talwood  Data on England  Recipes  Recipes (*contd*)  List of requirements for a mayor’s feast.  Formulae for letters of attorney  The assise of various trades  A compilation of gardening treatises  The assise of bread  List of regulations for weight of bread  English/French conversation manual  Arithmetical puzzles  Tricks with checkers  Business letter formulae  Tables of money  Weights, measures and coinages  Arithmetical treatise  Proverbs  Rule to find Easter  Proverbs in Latin rhyme and English  Card tricks  Note on order of precedence  The assise of taverners  List of London parish churches  List of rulers  *Chronicles of London*  Gardening information |

**Brasenose College**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | [1] | Love’s *Mirror* |
| 10 | [1]  [2] | Rule to find lessons, epistles & gospels  Wycliffite New Testament |
| 24 | [1] | Recipe |

**Christ Church College**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 145 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Rule to find lessons, epistles & gospels  Wycliffite Bible  List of Biblical books |
| 146 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Rule to find lessons, epistles & gospels  Wycliffite New Testament  Lections from the Old Testament  Summary of the New Testament |
| 147 | [1]  [2], [5]  [3]  [4] | Wycliffite New Testament  Biblical excerpts  Medical recipe  Jotting |
| 152 | [1]  [2] | Chaucer’s *Tale of Melibee*  Chaucer’s *Parson’s Tale* |
| Allestree L.4.1 | [1]  [2]-[3]  [4] | Kalender of gospels  Prologues to *Oon of Foure*  Clement of Llanthony’s *Oon of Foure* |

**Corpus Christi College**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | [1]  [2] | Table of lessons  Wycliffite Bible |
| 20 | [1] | Wycliffite Old Testament |
| 120 | [1]-[2] | Life of St Audry |
| 124 | [1] | Medical recipes |
| 132 | [A 9]  [1] | Examination of conscience  Moralization of Lady Altar at York Minster |
| 135 | [1]-[4]  [A 10] | Medical recipes  English phrases in Latin recipes |
| 136 | [1]-[17] | Alchemical tracts, recipes and jottings |
| 155 | [A 11]  [1]  [2] | Fifth tabula of *Speculum Christiani*  *Lay Folks’ Catechism*  *The Abbey of the Holy Ghost* |
| 170 | [1] | Surgical treatise in three parts |
| 171 | [1]  [2] | Herbal  Medical & culinary recipes |
| 172 | [1] | Alchemical recipes |
| 185 | [1]-[6]  [7]  [8]-[9] | Alchemical recipes  Alchemical tract  Alchemical recipes |
| 198 | [1]  [2] | Chaucer’s *Tale of Melibee*  Chaucer’s *Parson’s Tale* |
| 207 | [1]-[2] | The long English pedigree of Edward IV |
| 220 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | *The Six Masters on Tribulation*  *The Twelve Profits of Tribulation*  *The Book of the Craft of Dying*  A *Treatise of Ghostly Battle* |
| 226 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]-[10]  [A 12]  [11]  [12]  [13]-[17]  [18]  [19]-[20] | Consecration of stones  Recipe  Uses of rosemary  Alchemical tracts and recipes  English passage in Latin Ars Moriendi  Seventeenth-century recipes  Mercher ad Fledium *Liber Rebis*  Alchemical tracts and recipes  Description of a herb  Alchemical recipes |
| 236 | [1]  [2] | Misyn’s translation of Rolle’s *Incendium Amoris*  Misyn’s translation of Rolle’s *Emendatio Vitae* |
| 237 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6] | *The Life of St Catharine of Alexandria*  *The Pilgrimage of the Soul*  *Computatio Suscripto de Feodis Militum*  Payments on offering days  Medical recipes  Seven requirements for pardon |
| 265 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5] | Medical recipes  The uses of vervain  Herbal  Memoranda  Alchemical recipes |
| 291 | [1]-[2]  [3]  [4]  [5]-[6]  [7]  [8], [10]  [9] | Culinary recipes  Recipes, medical and miscellaneous  Favourable and unfavourable initials  Miscellaneous recipes  Charm to recover stolen goods  Medical recipes  Urinology |
| 394 | [A 13] | Troth plight formulae |
| 431 | [1] | Introduction to the Fifteen Ooes of St Bridget |

**Exeter College**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 47 | [1]  [2] | Notes on events in life of Henry VII  Directions for saying the rosary |
| 49 | [1] | *Pore Caitif* |
| 92 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | The coronation of Richard II  The duties of the Constable of England  Translation of the *Modus tenendi parliamentum*  Court etiquette |

**Hertford College**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | [1]-[12] | Wycliffite Sunday Epistle sermons |

**Jesus College**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | [1] | *The Brut* |
| 29 | [1] | The shires and hundreds of England |
| 39 | [1] | *Disce Mori* |

**Keble College**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | [1] | Introduction to the Fifteen Ooes of St Bridget |
| 58 | [A 14] | Troth plight formulae |

**Lincoln College**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| lat 119 | [1] | The Wycliffite Bible |
| lat 129 | [1]  [A 15]  [A 16]  [A 17] | Medical recipes  English glosses  English fragment  Thomas Schort’s *Vulgaria* |
| lat 130 | [A 18]  [1]  [2]-[3] | Latin/English glossary  Talisman in form of papal letter  Grammatical texts |
| lat 131 | [1] | Herbal |
| lat 141 | [A 19] | Latin/English vocabulary |
| lat 151 | [1] | *The Brut* |

**Magdalen College**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| lat 27 | [A 20] | English phrases in Latin sermon |
| lat 30 | [1] | Vegetius’ *De Re Militari* |
| lat 52 | [1]-[2]  [3]-[5] | Rolle’s English Psalter  Canticles |
| lat 67 | [A 21] | English glosses in Latin hymns |
| lat 93 | [1]  [A 22]-[A 24] | *Pore Caitif*  English phrases in Latin sermons |
| lat 182 | [1]-[2]  [3]-[4] | Trevisa’s translation of *De Proprietatibus Rerum*  Planetary influences |
| lat 188 | [C 1]  [C 2] | Trilingual lists of furnishings and implements  Trilingual version of *Somme le Roi* |
| lat 221 | [1]-[2],  [4]-[8],  [11], [17], [20]-[24],  [26]-[27], [29], [32], [36],  [38]-[39]  [3], [9],  [13]-[15], [18], [35]  [10], [30], [37]  [12]  [16]  [19], [34]  [25]  [28]  [31], [33]  [A 25]-[A 26],  [A 28], [A 30],  [A 32]  [A 29]  [A 27], [A 31],  [A 33], [A 35]  [A 34] | Recipes, medical and miscellaneous  Urinologies  Astrology and medicine  Description of herbs  Prognostic rules  Forms of insanity  Medical treatise  Making of ointments  Calculations on time  English glosses  Macaronic recipe  Latin/English vocabularies  Obituaries |

**Merton College**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 68 | [A 36] | English phrase in Latin sermon |
| 94 | [1]-[2] | Rolle’s English Psalter |
| 175 | [1] | Marginal jottings |
| 204 | [1]  [2] | The origin of the vernicle  Properties of saints’ relics |
| 248 | [1] | Marginal jotting |
| 297B | [1] | Curia baronis |

**New College**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 66 | [1] | The Wycliffite Old Testament |
| 67 | [1]  [2]  [3] | *The Sixteen Conditions of Charity*  Tract on the Decalogue, seven virtues, five wits  The Wycliffite NewTestament |
| 92 | [A 37] | English phrases in Latin sermon |
| 95 | [1]-[128]  [129]  [130]  [131]  [132]  [133]  [134]  [135]  [136]-[137] | Wycliffite Ferial Gospel sermons  Wyclif’s letter to Pope Urban VI  Wycliffite tract on the Eucharist  Wycliffite tract on simoniacs and apostates  Wycliffite tract *Five Questions on Love*  Wycliffite tract *Of Faith Hope and Charity*  Wycliffite tract *The Seven Works of Bodily Mercy*  Wycliffite tract *The Seven Works of Spiritual Mercy*  Canticles |
| 97 | [1] | Veterinary recipe |
| 266 | [1] | Jotting on distances |
| 292 | [1] | Fragment on excommunication |
| 314 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Chaucer’s *Tale of Melibee*  Chaucer’s *Parson’s Tale*  Chaucer’s Retraction |
| 320 | [1]-[2]  [3]  [4]-[5] | Wycliffite Prologues to the Psalter  The Wycliffite Psalter  Canticles |
| Pastedowns | [A 38]  [A 39] | Glosses on Latin verbs  Glosses on Latin herbal |

**Oriel College**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 79 | [A 40]  [1]  [2]-[3] | Prayer  London wards and parish churches  The Privelege of Westminster |
| 80 | [1]  [2] | Rule to find lessons, epistles & gospels  The Wycliffite New Testament |

**Pembroke College**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | [A 41] | Troth plight formulae |
| 2 | [A 42] | *Sinonoma Bartholomei* |
| 21 | [1]-[3] | Medical and miscellaneous recipes |

**Queen’s College**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 134 | [1]-[2]  [3] | The 1478 Ordinance of the King’s Household  Note |
| 161 | [1]-[7] | Treatises on heraldry |
| 207 | [1] | Preamble to the Verses of St Bernard |
| 210 | [1] | *St Brendan’s Confession* |
| 324 | [1]-[6]  [7] | *The Primer*  *Speculum Ecclesie* |
| 357 | [1]  [2] | *A Voyage to Jerusalem*  *The Building of Jerusalem* |
| 369 | [1] | The Wycliffite New Testament |
| 383 | [1]  [2]  [3] | *Mandeville’s Travels*  *The Spirit of Guy*  Recipe |
| 388 | [1]  [2] | Rule for finding lessons, epistles & gospels  The Wycliffite Bible |
| 389B | [1] | *Lay Folks’ Catechism* |

**St John’s College**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | [1] | The Wycliffite Old Testament |
| 47 | [A 43]  [1] | Troth plight formulae  *The Visitation of the Sick* |
| 57 | [1]  [2] | *Chronicle of London*  Henry V’s war ordinances |
| 76 | [1]-[4], [6]  [5] | Recipes  Charm |
| 79 | [1] | The Wycliffite New Testament |
| 84 | [1] | Fragment of a psalm |
| 86 | [B 4]  [1]  [2]  [3] | French/English vocabulary  Prognostications by Psalter letters  Medical exemplum  Medical recipes |
| 94 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]-[5]  [6]-[7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16] | Scribal invocation  Treatise on the Decalogue  The seven deadly sins  The corporal & spiritual wits  The corporal & spiritual deeds of mercy  Remissions of sin  The ten commandments  The seven sacraments  The seven virtues  The seven gifts of the Holy Ghost  Letter of St Jerome to Demetriades  *Eight Chapters on Perfection*  Exemplum from *Vitas Patrum*  Treatise on confession |
| 108 | [1] | Charm |
| 147 | [1] | *The Six Masters on Tribulation* |
| 157 | [1]-[3]  [4] | Medical recipes  Moral instruction |
| 173 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10] | Five points for a good life  The fifteen degrees of charity  Admonition to avoid sin  Abbreviated rule of St Jerome to St Eustochium  Tract on confession  The seven degrees of obedience  The degrees of humility  The seven degrees of patience  The four cardinal virtues  A translation of the *Epistola Aurea* |
| 195 | [1]  [2]-[9] | Form of confession  The spiritual and corporal senses, works of mercy, deadly sins, sacraments, and cardinal virtues |
| 208 | [1] | English rubric |
| 257 | [1]  [2] | Statutes of 4-11 Henry VII  Roles and fees of the Court of Common Pleas |

**Trinity College**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | [1] | The *Brut* |
| 7 | [1]-[11] | *Sacerdos Parochialis* |
| 9 | [1]-[6], [8]  [7] | Medical, miscellaneous & alchemical recipes  Love charm |
| 10 | [1] | Edmund Mortimer’s claim to the English throne |
| 11 | [1] | *The Life of King Edward the Confessor* |
| 29 | [1] | Translation of *Polychronicon* |
| 30 | [A 44]  [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Curia baronis  The charge of a leet  The assise of bread  Swearing in of a constable  Duties of Justices |
| 42 | [1] | Prayer |
| 49 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Chaucer’s *Tale of Melihee*  Chaucer’s *Parson’s Tale*  Chaucer’s Retraction |
| 86 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]-[6]  [7]-[8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27]  [28] | Form of confession  The ten commandments  The seven deadly sins  The seven principal virtues  The seven works of mercy corporal & spiritual  The five wits corporal & spiritual  The four cardinal virtues  The seven gifts of the Holy Ghost  The sixteen conditions of charity  The beatitudes  St Augustine wonders on five things  Four things necessary for salvation  Seven hindrances to confession  Four things needful  Sayings from the Old and New Testaments  Visitation of the sick  The solemnization of matrimony  Form of excommunication  Exemplary tale  Second form of confession  Second form of excommunication  Sins requiring bishop’s authority to absolve  Tract on Decalogue  Story from the *Legenda Aurea*  Third form of confession  Further form of confession |
| 93 | [1] | Summary of the Bible |

**University College**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | [1] | *The Visitation of the Sick* |
| 14 | [1]  [2] | *The Cloud of Unknowing*  *The Orcherd of Syon* |
| 28 | [1]  [2]-[24] | *The Scale of Perfection*  Sermons |
| 56 | [1]-[2]  [3]-[5] | Rolle’s English Psalter  Canticles |
| 64 | [1]-[2]  [3] | Rolle’s English Psalter  Canticles |
| 74 | [1] | Rolle’s English Psalter |
| 78A | [A 45] | Troth plight formulae |
| 85 | [1]-[2]  [3]  [4] | *Le Quadrilogue Invectif*  *Secreta Secretorum*  *Three Considerations Necessary to the Good Governance of a Prince* |
| 90 | [1] | Introduction to *The Red Book of Ossory* |
| 96 | [1]  [2]-[3] | General Prologue to the Wycliffite Bible  Lections from the Wycliffite New Testament |
| 97 | [1]-[3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19 ]  [20] | Prophecies  Medical recipes  Commentary on the Decalogue  The seven commandments of the New Testament  *The Visitation of the Sick*  *Diliges Dominum*  *Redde Rationem*  Clanvowe’s *The Two Ways*  Tract on the Lord’s Prayer  Tract on the twelve articles of the faith  *The Mirror of Sinners*  *A Meditation of Five Wounds*  Rolle’s *Form of Living*  *A Meditation by Himself*  *St Anselm’s Meditation*  *Three Arrows*  Friar John Gregory’s sermon  Copy of Robert Folkyngham’s will |
| 102 | [1]-[62] | Mirk’s *Festial* |
| 123 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Love’s *Mirror*  To make an honest prayer  A defence of the Sacraments |
| 142 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Note  *The* *Six Masters on Tribulation*  Perilous days |
| 154 | [1] | *The Brut* |
| 160 | [1] | Right of Edward IV to the English throne |
| 169 | [1]  [2] | Installation of a prioress  Customs governing funerals of abbey dependents |
| 179 | [1]-[25],  [A 46]-[A 62],  [A 64]-[A 66]  [A 63]  [26] | *The Primer* & miscellaneous prayers  St Jerome’s Psalter  Rule to find Easter |
| 181 | [1] | *The Pilgrimage of the Soul* |

**Wadham College**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | [1] | Love’s *Mirror* |
| 13 | [1] | Chronicle entries |

**Worcester College**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| E.10.7 | [1] | Wycliffite Old Testament |

**Vol. 9 – Ashmole Collection, Bodleian Library, Oxford**

**Ashmole MSS**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | [1]-[2] | Unlucky days |
| 8 | [1] | Lunary |
| 10 | [1] | Statutes, Order of the Garter |
| 14 | [1] | Statutes, Order of the Garter |
| 15 | [1] | Heraldic tract |
| 21 | [1] | Act of attainder of Henry VI |
| 25 | [1] | Notes on Henry VI |
| 34 | [1] | Side notes to Harding’s *Chronicle* |
| 41 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | ‘Three Mights’  Counsels for religious  *Þe Reule of þe Liif of Oure Lady*  *Chastising of God’s Children* |
| 59 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]-[10]  [11]  [12] | *Secretum secretorum*  Names of Knights of the Garter  ‘Words of Monisshoun’  ‘Counsels of St Isadore’  *Augustinus de Contemptu Mundi*  *The Three Kings of Cologne*  ‘The Morow of Screfte’  Herbal recipes  Lucky and unlucky days  Herbal recipe |
| 189 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]-[7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]-[16]  [17]  [18]  [19] | *The Wise Book of Philosophy and Astronomy*  Signs of the zodiac  Lunary  Lunary, fragment  Lunary  Marginalia  ‘Golden Table of Pythagoras’  Canon for a table following  ‘Table of Pythagoras’  Astrological tract  Sphere of life and death  Lunary  Astrological tract  Lunaries  ‘Of the Thunders’  Terms of association  Physiognomy and elements of the cosmos |
| 191 | [1]  [2] | John Somer’s *Kalendarium*  Text accompanying zodiac man |
| 210 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27]  [28]  [29]  [30]  [31]  [32]  [33]  [34]  [35]-[36] | Text on man and the four elements  Medical prognostications  ‘If a sick man shall live or die’  Uroscopy  Astrological tract  Colours of the zodiac  Gender of the zodiac  Colours of the zodiac  Elections lunary  Astrological tract  Uroscopy  ‘If a sick man shall live or die’  Astrological medicine  Motions of the planets  Lunary  ‘Properties of the planets’  Lunary  Notes on the zodiac  Astrological-medical prognosis  Elections lunary  Astrological tract  Lunary  Tract on finding lost things  Lunary  ‘Marvellous and sothefast cunning of astrology’  Astrological tract  ‘If a sick man shall live or die’  Tract on the planets  Astrological medicine  Medical note  Lunary  Astrological tract  Astrological note  Astrological tract  Astrological medicine |
| 244 | [1]  [2] | Medical tract  ‘Of Adam and Eve’ |
| 304 | [1]-[2] | Canon to tables |
| 337 | [1] | Tract on elections |
| 340 | [1]-[2]  [3]  [4]  [5] | Astrological tracts  Astrological medicine  Marginal note on dates  Herbal recipe |
| 342 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7] | Gloss on poem  Tract on humours and elements  Lunacy  Medical tract  Tract on thunder  Tract on perilous Mondays  Lucky and unlucky days |
| 343 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Astrological tract  Herbal recipes  Tract on phlebotomy  Herbal recipes |
| 344 | [1] | Chess problems |
| 346 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Lunary  Herbal recipe  Alchemical recipe  Medical recipe |
| 360 | [1]-[2]  [3]  [4] | Tracts on geomancy  Card trick  Chaucer’s *Treatise on the Astrolabe* |
| 370 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Marginal jottings  Medical recipes  Text to go with zodiac man  Medical calendar |
| 391 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8] | Astrological medicine  Tract on the planets  *Somnium Danielis*  Unlucky days  Astrological note  Astrological medicine  John Somer’s *Kalendarium*  Chaucer’s *Treatise on the Astrolabe* |
| 393 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]-[8]  [9]-[10]  [11]-[12]  [13]  [14]  [15]-[16]  [17]  [18]-[19]  [20]  [21]-[22] | Chaucer’s *Treatise on the Astrolabe*  Tract on the zodiac  Astrological tract  Canon for calendars  Canon for charts  Medical and culinary recipes  Lunaries  Astrological tracts  Tracts on the planets  Astrological note  Lunary  Astrological notes  Medical recipes  Astrological tracts  Tract on the planets  Astrological tracts |
| 396 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13] | *Secretum secretorum*  John of Holywood’s *Algorismus*  Canon for astrological tables  Astrological tract  Tract on the four humours  Astrological note  John Ashenden’s ‘Introductory’  Ptolemy’s *Quadripartitum*  Astrological tract  Messehalla’s *De cogitationihus*  Lunary  Astrological tract  Tract on prognostication |
| 750 | [1]  [2]-[6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]-[20]  [21]-[22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]-[29]  [30]  [31]  [32]  [33]  [34]  [35]  [36]  [37]-[39]  [40]  [41]  [42]  [43]  [44] | Richard de Hambury’s *Summa grarrunaticae*  Marginal notes  ‘How men that been in health should visit sick folk’  ‘Sentence of Cursing’  Marginalia  Marginal note  *Dives and Pauper*  Medical recipe  Marginal notes  Sermons  Richard Lavynham’s *Litel tretys of the* *sevene dedly synnys*  Recipes  Religious tract  Marginalia  *Indulgences of the Monastery of Zion*  A pardon orindulgence  Household recipes  Marginalia  Recipes  Marginalia  Medical and culinary recipes  Marginalia  An indulgence  Medical recipes  Marginalia  Recipes  Herbal recipe |
| 751 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5] | Walter Hilton’s *Mixed Life*  Richard Rolle’s ‘Tale of verray contricion’  *Mandeville’s Travels*  Tract on the ten commandments  ‘Nota secundum Johannem Mandeville’ |
| 759 | [1]-[3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]-[13]  [14] | Alchemical tracts  Construction of alchemical furnace  Alchemical note  Alchemical aphorisms  Alchemical tract  Alchemical notes  Medical recipe  Alchemical aphorisms  Alchemical tract  Alchemical recipes  Alchemical recipes and maxims |
| 763 | [1]-[2] | John Tiptoft’s ‘Rules for Jousting’ |
| 764 | [1] | Heraldic tract |
| 770 | [1] | Oath |
| 789 | [1]-[2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13] | Letters  Thomas Beckington’s journal  Heraldic note  Royal command for Thomas Beckington  Reynold Pecock’s admission of heresy  Letter from Henry VI  Geographical note  Letter concerning Reynold Pecock  Letters from Henry VI  Rules for forest management  Letters concerning Reynold Pecock  Letters concerning the wool trade |
| 791 | [1]  [2] | *The Brut*  Martinus Polonus’ *Chronicon* |
| 793 | [1] | *The Brut* |
| 802 | [1]  [2] | *Tretys of Adam and Eve*  *Merlin* |
| 822 | [1] | Extracts from parliamentary rolls |
| 840 | [1]  [2] | Duties of heralds  Charges for Knights of the Bath |
| 855 | [1]  [2] | Lichfield guild record  Land tenure at Wiginston |
| 856 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9] | *The Black Book of Edward IV*  Instructions for a duel  Marriage of Richard, Duke of York  Documents on trial by combat  ‘The Poyntes of Worship in Armes’  Three oaths  Declaration of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester  Advice of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester  Freeing of Charles, Duke of Orléans |
| 857 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8] | ‘The order of creating a king of arms’  Offices of a king of arms  Results of a conference of heralds  Order concerning heralds and sergeants at arms  Grant of arms  The order of estates  Patents and grants of arms  Precedent concerning kings of arms |
| 858 | [1]-[2] | Grants of arms |
| 859 | [1]-[2] | Descriptions of Staffordshire lands |
| 860 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]-[10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14] | Henry VI’s claim to the throne  Decree concerning the use of English in the courts  Extracts from parliamentary rolls  The Dunmow flitch  Oath for Knights of the Bath  Letter patent for mining rights  Value of gold in 1457  Value of gold  Documents concerning Chester  Estate of the Earl of March  Feudal formula  Lewis Clifford’s will  William Bruges' will |
| 861 | [1]-[6] | Seventeenth-century copies of medieval documents |
| 862 | [1]  [2] | Act of attainder of Henry VI  Creation of dukes, earls, etc. |
| 863 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9] | Marriage of Henry V  Coronation of Queen Katherine  Coronation of Henry VI  At the coronation of Henry IV  Coronation of Henry VII  Coronation of Queen Elizabeth III  Charges for Knights of the Bath  Order for the coronation of the king and queen  Coronation of Richard III |
| 865 | [1]-[40]  [41] | Various parts of the Treaty of Brétigny  Rules for individual combat |
| 866 | [1]-[2] | Documents concerning Jersey |
| 1105 | [1] | Petition from James, Earl of Wiltshire |
| 1109 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7] | Costumes worn at Garter ceremony  Military expenses of Edward III  Creation of Richmond King of Arms  Account of the feast of St George  Burial of Edward IV  Documents concerning the emperor Sigismond  Conduct of Ralph Grey |
| 1114 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6] | Letter seeking ransom  Paragraph to introduce Garter statutes  Petition concerning the poor knights of Windsor  Statutes on the chapel at Windsor  Document concerning the poor knights of Windsor  Expenses at St George’s chapel, Windsor |
| 1122 | [1] | Articles concerning the chapel at Windsor |
| 1125 | [1]  [2]-[3] | Letter concerning St George’s Chapel, Windsor  Documents concerning St George’s Chapel, Windsor |
| 1126 | [1]-[2] | Documents concerning Windsor |
| 1127 | [1] | Rules for the Order of the Garter |
| 1132 | [1]  [2] | Induction into the Order of the Garter  Documents concerning St George’s Chapel, Windsor |
| 1147 | [1]  [2]-[11]  [12]-[13]  [14]-[23]  [24] | Letter from Henry VI  Summaries from various rolls  Documents relating to a title  Summaries of precedents  *The Black Book of Edward IV* |
| 1152 | [1] | Petition to Henry VI |
| 1160 | [1]  [2] | Succession to the throne of England  Letters from the Commons |
| 1166 | [1] | Finances of St George’s Chapel, Windsor |
| 1280 | [1]  [2] | Fragment in English  Prayer for women in labour |
| 1285 | [1] | Fragment in English |
| 1286 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8] | Richard Rolle’s *Fervor amoris*  *Pore Caytif*  *The Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost*  Ps. Bonaventura, *Stimulus amoris*  ‘The Seven Works of Mercy’  *A Preciouse Mater How a Man Schal Make Hym Cleer and Perfite Clene Bifore þe Resseyuynge of þe Sacramente of þe Auter*  Tract on how to die well  Tract on the seven deadly sins |
| 1288 | [1]  [2] | Calendar  *The Primer* |
| 1378 | [1]  [2] | Recipes using rosemary  Medical recipe |
| 1379 | [1] | Tract on the virtues of rosemary |
| 1389 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9] | Medical recipe  Medical and household recipes  Instructions for making armour of leather  Notes on fishing  Astrological notes  Unlucky days  Medical recipe  Herbal vocabulary  Medical recipes |
| 1391 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]-[11]  [12]  [13] | ‘The virtue of rosemary’  Marginal note  Recipes using quintfoyle  Medical recipes  Tract on the fifth commandment  Medical recipes |
| 1393 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15] | Household recipes  Medical recipe  Alchemical recipes  Culinary recipes  Tract on dyeing linen  Recipes for dyeing  Alchemical recipes  Richard Rolle’s *Forme of Lyvyng*  Medical recipes  Uroscopy  Tract on parts of the body  Uroscopy  Tract on the four complexions  Uroscopy  Recipe for aqua vitae |
| 1396 | [1]  [2] | Lanfranc of Milan’s *Surgery*  Medical note |
| 1397 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15] | Medical vocabulary  List of herbs  Tract on fevers  Medical recipe  Tract on medical advice  Quid pro quo of herbs  List of herbs  Medical note  Initial prognostication of illness  Medical recipes  Medical notes  Miscellaneous recipes  List of herbs  Medical recipes  Extract from Trevisa’s translation of Bartholomaeus Anglicus |
| 1398 | [1] | Medical recipe |
| 1400 | [1] | John of Burgundy’s *Noble Tretis for Medicina Agenst the Pestilence* |
| 1402 | [1]-[3]  [4] | Medical recipes  Medical note |
| 1404 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Recipe for coloured water  Henry Daniel’s ‘Liber uricrisiarum’  Tract on the decimal system |
| 1405 | [1]-[2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6] | Uroscopy  *The Wise Book of Philosophy and Astronomy*  ‘The Marvellous and Sothfast Cunning of Astrology’  ‘The Book of Ypocras’  A list of herbs |
| 1406 | [1]-[2] | Alchemical recipes |
| 1407 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | ‘The Vision of John Dastin’  Alchemical recipe  John Dastin’s ‘Mirror of Philosophy’  Johannes Bubellus' alchemical tract |
| 1413 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9] | Uroscopy  Medical recipes  Household recipes  Alchemical recipes  Recipe for a powder  Medical recipes  Recipes for precious waters  Medical recipes  Uroscopy |
| 1415 | [1]  [2] | ‘The chemists cumbate’  Alchemical tract |
| 1416 | [1]-[3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]-[9] | Alchemical recipes  Medical recipes  Lucky and unlucky days  Household recipe and charm  Medical recipe  Alchemical recipes |
| 1417 | [1] | Johannes Sameers’ alchemical recipe |
| 1421 | [1] | ‘The Vision of John Dastin’ |
| 1423 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]-[11] | George Marrow’s alchemical tract  Peter Percy’s alchemical tract  Alchemical recipes  ‘speculum luminum’  Alchemical recipes |
| 1424 | [1]  [2]  [3] | John Dastin’s ‘Mirror of Philosophy’  John Bubellus’ alchemical tract  George Ripley’s alchemical tract |
| 1426 | [1] | George Ripley’s ‘Breviation of the Philosophers Stone’ |
| 1432 | [1]-[2]  [3]  [4]-[5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9] | Medical recipes  Note on hawks  Medical recipes  *Agnus castus*  Medical recipes  ‘The Virtues of Rosemary’  Medical recipes |
| 1434 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]-[5] | Medical recipes  Gerard of Cremona’s ‘De modo medendi’  Prologue to [2]  Medical recipes |
| 1435 | [1]-[2] | Medical recipes |
| 1437 | [1]  [2]  [3]-[4] | *The Boke of Marchalsi*  Marginalia  Medical recipes |
| 1438 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]-[10]  [11]  [12]-[13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]-[22]  [23]  [24]  [25]-[27]  [28]  [29]  [30]-[31]  [32]  [33]-[34]  [35]  [36]  [37] | The four seasons, elements, humours  ‘Queen Isabella’s Book of Medicines’  Household recipes  Medical vocabulary  Medical recipes  Astrological note  Medical recipes  Herbal  Medical recipes  The four elements and humours  Medical recipes  Medicine for men  Medical recipes  Satirical note  Inventory of household goods  Uroscopy  ‘Antidotarium nicholai’  Recipes for compounds  Medical recipes  Household recipes  Uroscopy  Medical recipes  Henry Daniel’s tract on rosemary  Medical recipes  List of herbs  Culinary recipes  Medical and culinary recipes |
| 1439 | [1]-[2] | Culinary recipes |
| 1440 | [1] | Letter from George Ripley |
| 1443 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8] | Tract on decimal value  Medical recipes  *The Wise Book of Philosophy and Astronomy*  ‘Circa instans’  Medical recipes  John of Burgundy’s *Noble Tretis for Medicina Agenst the Pestilence*  ‘Some men in Oxford’  Medical tract |
| 1444 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]-[13]  [14]  [15]  [16]-[18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27]  [28] | List of herbs  Macer Floridus’ ‘De viribus herbarum’  Draft of a letter  Tract on the four elements and four humours  John of Burgundy’s *Noble Tretis for Medicina Agenst the Pestilence*  Medical recipes  Lunary  Diagnostic procedures  Medical recipes  *Liber de diversis medicinis*  Note on phlebotomy  Medical recipes  Medical and culinary recipes  *Curye on Inglysch*  Medical recipes  Tract on fishing  Medical recipes  ‘The tretys of vryns’  Medical recipes  Lunary  Culinary recipes  Medical recipes, human and veterinary |
| 1447 | [1]-[3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]-[9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]-[16]  [16]  [17] | Medical recipes  *Vertus of Stonnys*  ‘Dieta Ypocratis’  Charm for a cramp  Medical recipes  *Agnus castus*  Medical recipes  Uroscopy  ‘The Judgement of Urine’  Medical recipes  List of herbs  Medical recipes |
| 1448 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Recipes for oils  Marginalia  Medical recipes |
| 1450 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]-[8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12] | John Dastin’s ‘Mirror of Philosophy’  Raymond Llull’s ‘Accurtations’  Alchemical note  Raymond Llull’s ‘Accurtations’  Arnald of Villanova’s ‘Quintessence of Mercury’  Alchemical recipes  Alchemical tracts of Raymond Llull  Master Darvel’s elixir  John Corbit’s elixir  Alchemical recipes  George Ripley’s ‘Pupilla alchemiae’ |
| 1451 | [1]-[21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27]  [28]  [29]-[31]  [32]  [33]  [34]  [35]-[38]  [39] | Alchemical recipes  Medical recipes  Alchemical tract  Alchemical and medical recipes  Alchemical tract  Alchemical aphorisms  Alchemical recipe  Student letter  Alchemical recipes  Roger Bacon (?), Alchemical tract  Alchemical tract  Alchemico-medical recipe  Alchemical recipes  Medical charm |
| 1452 | [1] | George Ripley’s ‘De mercurio et lapide philosophorum’ |
| 1457 | [1] | Medical tract |
| 1459 | [1] | John Sawtre, alchemical tract |
| 1468 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]-[5]  [6] | Benvenutus Grassus’ ‘De egritudinibus oculorum’  Guy de Chauliac’s *Cyrurgia*  Tract on anatomy  Medical recipes  Medical vocabulary |
| 1470 | [1]-[2] | Medical recipes |
| 1477 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]-[8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16] | Medical recipes  Lunary  ‘Dieta ypocratis’  Herbal  Medical tract  Herbal  Medical recipes  List of herbs  Days of the week  Tract on the four humours  *The Wise Book of Philosophy and Astronomy*  Astrological note  Macer Floridus’ *The Virtue of Herbs*  Medical recipes  Uroscopy |
| 1478 | [1]  [2] | ‘The Marvellous and Sothfast Cunning of Astrology’  Astrological prognostications |
| 1479 | [1]  [2]  [3]-[4] | George Ripley’s ‘Concordance between Guido and Raymond’  George Ripley’s alchemical note  George Ripley’s ‘Philorcium’ |
| 1480 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]-[5] | ‘Secret and true sayings of the philosophers’  George Ripley’s ‘Philorcium’  Alchemical recipe  George Ripley’s ‘Pupilla alchemiae’ |
| 1481 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]-[15]  [16]  [17]  [18] | Owner’s declaration  Medical dialogue  John of Burgundy’s *Noble Tretis for Medicina Agenst the Pestilence*  Tract on phlebotomy  Tract on the zodiac and planets  Medical recipes  Draft of a letter  Medical memorandum  John of Burgundy’s *Noble Tretis for Medicina Agenst the Pestilence*  Tract on the veins of the body  Medical note  Medical recipes  John of Burgundy’s *Noble Tretis for Medicina Agenst the Pestilence*  Herbals  Extract from Trevisa’s translation of Bartholomeus Anglicus  *The Gouvernaile of Helth*  Medical recipes |
| 1485 | [1]-[2]  [3]  [4]-[5]  [6]  [7]  [8]-[9] | Alchemical recipes  Robert Frunitor’s ‘Words of the Philosopher’  Alchemical recipes  ‘The Dream of George Ripley’  George Ripley’s ‘Medulla alchemiae’  George Ripley’s ‘Pupilla alchemiae’ |
| 1486 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]-[8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16] | ‘Arcium alkanie’  ‘Liber turbe philosophorum’  ‘Septem claues huius scientiae’  Alchemical note  Alchemical aphorisms  Alchemical tracts  Alchemical note  ‘Liber multipharie’  ‘Blamekym’  John Dastin’s ‘Visio’  John Sawtre’s alchemical tract  George Ripley’s ‘Bosom book’  George Ripley’s ‘Practice by experience of the stone’  George Ripley’s ‘Vegetable water’ |
| 1487 | [1] | George Ripley’s ‘Concordance between Raymond and Guido’ |
| 1489 | [1]-[3] | Medical recipes |
| 1490 | [1]  [2] | George Ripley’s ‘Accurtationes et practica raymundinae’  Robert Frunitor’s alchemical tract |
| 1492 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8] | George Ripley’s ‘Accurtationes et practica raymundinae’  Johannes Semeeres’ alchemical tract  John Dastin’s alchemical recipes  Alchemical tract  ‘Visio johannis dastyne’  George Ripley’s ‘Accurtationes et practica raymundinae’  George Ripley’s ‘Philorcium’  George Ripley’s ‘Pupilla alchemiae’ |
| 1493 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7] | John Dastin’s ‘God’s gift’  ‘Visio johannis dastine‑  John Bunbelam’s ‘Star of complexion’  George Ripley’s ‘Bosom book’  George Ripley’s alchemical tract  George Ripley’s ‘Philorcium’  George Ripley’s ‘Breviation of the philosopher’s stone’ |
| 1498 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12] | Gerard of Cremona’s ‘De mode medendi et purgandi’  *Governayle of Helthe*  Johannitius’ ‘Isagoge’  A glossary to Johannitius  ‘Figure of division of apostemes’  ‘Figure of division of four things’  Medical note  ‘Figure of division of seven natural things’  ‘Figure of division of knowing of simple medicine’  Richard of Bloxham’s ‘Of substance of medicines’  Walter of Agilon’s uroscopy  Tract on pulses |
| 1503 | [1]-[4]  [5]-[10] | Alchemical recipes  Documents relating to royal properties and rights |
| 1505 | [1] | Bernard of Gordon’s ‘Lilium medicinae’ |
| 1508 | [1] | George Ripley’s ‘Accurtationes et practica raymundinae’ |
| 1509 | [1] | Marginalia |
| 1517 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Church calendar  Wycliffite Bible translation  Lectionary |
| 1518 | [1] | Fragmentary prayer |
| 1519 | [1]  [2] | Royal safe conduct  Inventory of monastic goods |
| 1521 | [1] | William Rickhill’s report to parliament |
| 1524 | [1] | Richard Rolle’s *Form of Living* |
| 1535 | [1] | The Ripley scroll |
| 1772 | [1] | The Ripley scroll |
| 1777 | [1] | A royal pardon |

**Vol. 10 – Scandinavian Libraries**

**The Royal Library, Copenhagen**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| OC 240 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]-[12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19] | Alchemical tract ‘Axiomata philosophica’  Alchemical tract ‘The physycall chemyck of trythemius’  Alchemical tract ‘Of mercurye’  Alchemical tract ‘lvij rules or cannons of phylosophye’  Pseudo-Lullian alchemical tract ‘Lyttle key’  Alchemical tract ‘Of entrance’  Alchemical tract ‘Of the vse of the stone’  Alchemical recipe ‘De prescious water’  Pseudo-Lullian alchemical tract ‘Intellective arte’  Pseudo-Lullian alchemical tract ‘Practicke’  Alchemical tract ‘Rosarius’  Alchemical rules  Alchemical tract  Alchemical tract ‘Rosary’  John Bubelem’s ‘Starre of complexion’  Alchemical tract ‘The waters of everlasting lyffe’  Alchemical questions and answers  Alchemical tract ‘The crowne of the wise men’ |
| OC 242 | [1]  [2]  [3]-[5]  [6]  [7] | Alchemical tract ‘Septem conditiones huius materie’  Richard the Englishman’s ‘Corectory’  Alchemical tracts  Alchemical rules ‘In quatuor verbis totum consistit’  Alchemical tract |
| OC 246 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Alchemical tract ‘Discours of the quintessence’  Alchemical tract ‘The treasure of phylosophers’  Alchemical recipe |
| OC 248 | [1]  [2]-[3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]-[9] | Alchemical recipe collection ‘Þe merroure of lyʒte’  Alchemical recipes  Alchemical recipe collection ‘Þe hed tresure’  Alchemical recipes  Alchemical recipes ‘Elixer on venus perfecta’  Alchemical recipes ‘Opus verum’  Alchemical recipes |
| OC 1727 | [1]  [2]-[4]  [5]  [6]  [7]-[8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25] | George Ripley’s ‘Practica raymundi’  Alchemical tracts  George Ripley’s alchemical processes  Alchemical tract ‘Bacon his lookenge glasse of alchemye’  Alchemical questions and answers  Alchemical tract  Alchemical tract ‘The appertory’  Alchemical tract ‘The new light’  Alchemical tract ‘The parable of the philosophers’  Alchemical tract ‘Artium alkamie’  Alchemical recipes ‘Speculum alkamie’  Alchemical tract ‘Liber philosophorum’  Alchemical tract ‘Septem clauis huius scientie’  Alchemical tract ‘Gemma salutaris’  Alchemical rules and aphorisms  Alchemical tract ‘Septem condiciones huius materie’  Alchemical tract ‘Opera Aristotilis’  Alchemical tract  Alchemical tract ‘To knowe the nature of philosophye’  Alchemical tract Tiber multipharie’  Alchemical tract  Alchemical tract ‘Visio johannis dastyne’ |
| OC 1748 | [1] | Alchemical tract |
| OC 1749 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5] | Alchemical tract  Alchemical tract ‘The practice of john englishman’  Alchemical questions and answers  Alchemical tract ‘The names of the 12 workes’  Alchemical tract |
| OC 1784 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Alchemical recipes  Alchemical tract ‘Compound of allchimy’  Alchemical recipes |
| OC 3500 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6] | Pseudo-Lullian alchemical tract ‘Secretes of secretes’  George Ripley’s ‘The vegetable’  Alchemical tract ‘An acurtacion of raymunde’ by George Ripley[?]  Alchemical tract ‘An acurtacion of raymund lullye’  Alchemical tract ‘Alceracion and curtacion of raymunde’  Alchemical tract ‘Another accurtacion of raymunde’ |
| OC 3502 | [1] | Alchemical tract ‘The practise of the great work of þe monk of berye’ |
| NC 172 | [1]  [2]  [3] | English kings  Bishoprics in England  London wards and churches (macaronic) |
| NC 314 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12] | John Stanford’s treatise on pestilence  Herbal (medicinal) recipe  Culinary recipe  Uroscopy  Lanfranc’s *Little Treatise of Surgery*  Medical recipes  Remedies  Recipes and cures  Medical recipes ‘The tresour off poore men’  Medical recipes  Anathema  Index to the recipes |
| NC 316c | [1]  [2]-[3]  [4]  [5] | Cause of pestilence  Remedies for pestilence  Phlebotomy  Prologue of the book |
| Thott 304 | [1] | Comments on John Walton’s translation of Boethius’ *Consolation* |

**The Royal Library, Stockholm**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Huseby 78 | [1]  [2]-[3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]-[16]  [17]-[18]  [19] | Medical recipes  Advice for sowing  Culinary advice  Advice for sowing  Alchemical recipe  *The Sphere of Pythagoras*  Astrological tract on the signs  Calendar lore  Prognostication for 32 evil days  Prognostication for perilous days  Alchemical recipe  Advice for fishing  Astrological tract on the signs  Prognostication for perilous days  Prognostication for perilous Mondays  Advice for fishing |
| X.90 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]-[8]  [9]-[10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16] | Medical recipes  Medicinal plants and their virtues  Medical recipes  Medical recipes and charms  Henry Daniel’s translation of the treatise on rosemary  Medical recipes  Medical recipes and charms  Urinology  Medical rules  Medical recipes and charms  Phlebotomy  Medical recipes  *Agnus Castus* |
| X.91 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]-[9] | John Lelamour’s *Macer Floridus*  Appendix to item [1]  Weights in medicine  Index to [1] and [2]  Three methods to make aqua vitae  Medical recipes |

**Uppsala University Library**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| C. 193 | [1] | *Ave Maria* |
| C. 494 | [1] | *Meditatio Richardi Heremite de Passione Domini* |

**The Schøyen Collection, Oslo**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | [1] | Bible passage Reg. Il 1: 1-2 |
| 33 | [1]  [2] | Topography, history, and chronology of England  Genealogy of the kings of England |
| 194 | [1] | John Trevisa’s translation of Ranulf Higden’s *Polychronicon* |
| 671 | [1] | Medical recipes |
| 673 | [1] | A list of festival days |
| 689 | [1]-[2] | Two prayers |
| 725 | [1] | Devotional tract ‘Twelve Steps of Humility’ |
| 1355 | [1]-[4] | Statutes of the realm |
| 1371 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Confession of the seven deadly sins  Confession of sinning against the ten commandments  Confession of sinning with the five senses  Confession of sinning against the works of mercy |
| 1560 | [1] | Rolle’s Commentary on the psalms (fragment) |
| 1632 | [1] | An inventory |
| 1641 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]-[14]  [15]-[16]  [17]-[18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22] | ‘Modus obseruandi curia cum leta’  Description of Courts Baron  Qualifications of Justices of the Peace  Letter formulae  Office of Clerk of the Peace and the forms of summons  Tax assignment  Marriage contract  Agreement of arbitration  Plea for pardon  Letters of supplication  An answer and a reply to it  Letters  Form of oath  Request for letters patent  Memorandum of the powers of Officers of Escheat  Request for a licence |
| 1701 | [1]  [2]  [3] | *Prickynge of Love*  *Chastising of God’s Children*  Opening heading |

Since the publication of this volume in 1994, four of the Schøyen's manuscripts listed above have been sold to Yale University Library (MSS 671, 689, 725 and 1560). A further three (MSS 10, 33 and 1641) have gone to anonymous buyers. In 2005 Schøyen sold MS 194 to Senshu University in Japan; it is now Senshu MS 1. Schøyen still owns MSS 673, 1355, 1371 and 1701 (Martin Schøyen, pers. comm. September 2014).

**Vol. 11 – Trinity College, Cambridge**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| B.1.26 | [1] | John Purvey(?), *The Compendyous Treatise* |
| B.1.38 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Wycliffite commentary on Gospel of St Matthew  Beginning of the Wycliffite commentary on St John  Wycliffite commentary on Gospel of St John |
| B.1.45 | [1]  [2] | Sermon attributed to St Bernard  Sermon on secular songs |
| B.2.7 | [1]  [2] | Wycliffite commentary on Revelation  ‘Prologue of Gilbert to the Apocalypse’ |
| B.2.8 | [1] | Wycliffite tr. of the Pentateuch, later version |
| B.2.17 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5] | Wycliffite sermons on the Sunday Gospels  Wycliffite sermons on the Commune Sanctorum  Wycliffite sermons on the Propre Sanctorum  Wycliffite sermon ‘Of Mynystris in þe Chirche’  Wycliffite sermons on the Ferial Gospels |
| B.2.18 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Form for greeting of a letter  Jotting on flyleaf  Tr. of Pseudo-Bonaventure *Meditationes*/Love’s *Mirror*  Paragraph on resisting temptation |
| B.4.20 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7] | Wycliffite sermons on the Sunday Epistles  Wycliffite sermon on John 10:1  Wycliffite sermons on the Sunday Gospels  Wycliffite sermon, ‘Vae Octuplex’  Wycliffite sermons on the Commune Sanctorum  Wycliffite sermons on the Propre Sanctorum  Wycliffite sermon ‘Of Mynystris in þe Chirche’ |
| B.5.15 | [1] | Marginal notes |
| B.5.18 | [1] | Scribbled note on last folio, verso |
| B.5.25 | [1]  [2] | Wycliffite revision of Rolle’s Commentary on the Psalms  *Super cantica sacra* |
| B.5.27 | [1] | Marginal note |
| B.10.7 | [1] | Wycliffite New Testament, later version |
| B.10.12 | [1]  [2] | Tr. of pseudo-Bonaventure, *Meditationes vitae Christi*  Note on flyleaf |
| B.10.18 | [1] | Note on flyleaf |
| B.10.20 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5] | Instructions for bloodletting and perilous days  Wycliffite New Testament, later version  Kalendar of Bible lessons for the secular year  Kalendar of Bible lessons for the Christian year  Texts of Old Testament lessons for Sundays and feries |
| B.11.12 | [1] | Note (inventory) added to last folio, verso |
| B.11.14 | [1] | Note in cipher concerning ownership |
| B.11.15 | [A 1]  [1] | Leaf from a copy of the *Promptorium Parvulorum*  Marginal glosses to words of Sermones Dominicales |
| B.11.18 | [1] | Note of offering added to blank folio at end of MS |
| B.11.20 | [1]  [2] | Beginning of story of the Syrophoenician woman  Accounts |
| B.11.23 | [1]  [2] | Note concerning decoration of a MS  Notes on costs of book production |
| B.11.24 | [1] | Note on ‘Four Taches of Love’, added to flyleaf |
| B.11.27 | [1] | Marginal note |
| B.14.15 | [1]  [2] | *The Doctrine of the Heart*  Note (gift of book) added to last folio of manuscript |
| B.14.19 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6] | *The Chastising of God’s Children*  Walter Hilton (?), *Prickynge of Love*  Advice attributed to St Bernard, on thoughts of heart  Recipe for laxative, added to flyleaf  Expanded version of the *Lay Folk‘s Catechism*  Richard Lavynham, *Little Treatise on the Seven Deadly Sins* |
| B.14.38 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5] | Wycliffite sermons on the Sunday Epistles  Thomas Wimbledon’s sermon, ‘Redde racionem ...’  Richard Rolle’s *Form of Living*  Wycliffite exposition of the Pater Noster  Tr. of pseudo-Bonaventure, *Meditationes passionis Christi* |
| B.14.39 | [1]  [2] | Short admonition to think before you act  Proverbial admonition |
| B.14.45 | [1] | *The Book of Faith,* sermons by Reginald Peacock |
| B.14.47 | [1] | Scribbles and pentrials on flyleaf |
| B.14.50 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7] | Notes to the *Rosarium,* Wycliffite topics for sermons  References, sermon suggestions for ferial Gospel lections  Exposition of the Seven Sacraments, St Edmund’s *Mirror*  John Purvey’s *Compendious Treatise*  *Sixteen Points on Which the Bishops Accuse Lollards*  *A* *Treatise of Images,* Wycliffite tract  Treatise against the friars, headed ‘Jon and Richard’ |
| B.14.52 | [1]  [2]  [A 2] | Sermons for Sundays from 1 Advent through Pentecost  Sermon on text of Isaiah 11:1 ff.  Prayers, rubbed away and mostly unrecoverable |
| B.14.53 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6] | *The Poor Caitif*  *A Full Good Meditation*  *A Good Meditation which Saint Anselm Made*  *Of Three Arrows on Doomsday*  *Cleanness of Soul*  Erased beginning of a similar admonitory text |
| B.14.54 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6] | Exposition of the Creed  Exposition of the Ten Commandments  *The Sixteen Conditions of Christ’s Charity*  *The V Bodily Wits*  *The V Ghostly Wits*  Indulgences for Visiting Sion Abbey, under palimpsest |
| B.15.16 | [1]  [2] | Nicholas Love’s *Mirror*  Note concerning the eucharist & against Lollards |
| B.15.17 | [1] | Richard Rolle’s *Form of Living* |
| B.15.18 | [1] | Walter Hilton’s *Scala Perfectionis* |
| B.15.32 | [1] | Nicholas Love’s *Mirror* |
| B.15.35 | [1] | Marginal note among Latin notations to *De oculo morali* |
| B.15.39 | [1]  [2]  [3] | The *Consilia Isidori,* attrib. to Isidore of Seville  Treatise derived from St Augustine’s *De contemptu mundi*  *IX Points* |
| B.15.42 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Exposition of the seven sacraments  Richard Rolle’s *The Commandment*  *Life, of the Virgin and Christ*  *Fervor Amoris* |
| B.16.36 | [1] | Note concerning ownership, written on flyleaf |
| R.2.4 | [A 3] | Indenture |
| R.3.3 | [1]  [2] | Geoffrey Chaucer’s *Tale of Melibee*  Geoffrey Chaucer’s *Parson’s Tale* |
| R.3.13 | [A 4] | Marginal glosses to Nassington’s *Speculum Vitae* |
| R.3.15 | [A 5]  [1]  [2]  [3] | Glosses to Chaucer’s *Canterbury Tales*  Geoffrey Chaucer’s *Tale of Melibee*  Geoffrey Chaucer’s *Parson’s Tale*  Geoffrey Chaucer’s *Retraction* |
| R.3.18 | [1]  [2] | Marginal notes, upside-down in lower margins  Copy of part of a will |
| R.3.19 | [1]  [2] | Interpretation of names of Roman gods and goddesses  ‘The Petigrew of Englond’, short chronicle |
| R.3.20 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [A 6]  [A 7]  [A 8]  [A 9] | Prose headings to verse texts  Marginal glosses to verse texts  ‘A Devoute Prayer’  Recipe for a medicine to treat stone  Rubric translation to Latin heading  Translation of the Lord’s Prayer, line by line  Translation of Hail Mary, line by line  Translation of Apostle’s Creed, line by line |
| R.3.21 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27]  [28]  [29]  [30]  [31]  [32] | List of the five senses  The Ten Commandments  *The V Bodily Wits*  *The V Ghostly Wits*  ‘The VII Blessyd Virtues’  Wycliffite exposition of the Ten Commandments  *The Seven Deadly Sins*  ‘Howe many manerwyse syn ys foryeue’  *The Seven Works of Bodily Mercy*  *The Seven Works of Spiritual Mercy*  *The Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost*  ‘The Twelve Articles of Faith’  A *Short Declaration of Belief*  Exposition of the Seven Sacraments, St Edmund’s *Mirror*  *The Twelve Lettings. of Prayer*  *On Yielding a Reckoning of Three Goods Given by God*  ‘Of Charyte’  *Four Errors,* with sayings of the Church Fathers  ‘Howe men shuld be meke and pacient’  Homily on Patience, attrib. to St Gregory  Aphorism on Patience, attrib. to pseudo-Dionysius  *The Boke of the Craft of Dying*  Lengthy prose headings to verse texts  Marginal notes to Lydgate’s *Curia sapiencie*  Marginal notes to Eng. verse *De consilio Trinitatis*  *The Sacrament of the Auter*  Pardon granted to the Feast of Corpus Christi  Indulgence of Pope John xii (xxii?) for adding Jesus to the *Ave*  Prophecies concerning Edward IV  ‘The Lyfe of Adam’  ‘The Lyfe of Seynt Antony’  Prose headings to English verse texts |
| R.3.22 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Introduction to Lydgate’s verse *Life of Our Lady*  ‘Pees Maketh Plente’  Pentrials and notes |
| R.3.57 | [1] | Eng. marginal glosses among Latin glosses |
| R.4.20 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7] | ‘Mandeville’s *Travels*  Marginal notes on pages of [1]  A form love letter  Beginning of a form of indenture  Prose headings to Lydgate’s *Siege of Thebes*  Marginal notes and scribbles  Hail Mary |
| R.5.43 | [1]  [2] | *Life of the Three Kings of Cologne*  The *Brut* |
| R.7.5 | [A 10] | Legal document recording investigation of defective repairs to a bishop’s palace in the time of ‘dominum Arundell’ |
| R.7.10 | [C 1] | Accounts |
| R.7.13 | [1] | Accounts |
| R.7.14 | [1]  [B 1] | Line from a love letter (or verse) added to margin  Marginal notes to the French *Brut* chronicle |
| R.7.23 | [A 11]  [A 12]  [1]  [2]  [3] | Collection of 245 medical recipes  List of names of herbs in Latin with English glosses  ‘De virtutibus rose marine’  Monthly dietary and bloodletting instructions  Three Fortunate Days and Three Perilous Mondays |
| R.7.28 | [1] | Accounts |
| R.7.35 | [1] | Pentrials and scribbles |
| R.9.17 | [1] | Accounts, on leaves cut to size to use as flyleaves |
| R.14.26 | [1] | Note on ownership of book |
| R.14.29 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Note of book ownership  Recipe for an unguent, added in margin  English note added in margin beside Latin medical recipe |
| R.14.32 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [A 13]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27]  [28]  [29]  [30]  [31]  [32]  [33]  [A 14]  [34]  [35]  [36]  [37]  [38]  [39]  [40]  [A 15]  [41] | Three medical recipes added to first folio  Entries on herbs apium and anetum, to be added to [3]  ‘An Herbale of Namys’ [*Agnus Castus*]  Treatise on urines  Tract on the four humours and temperaments  ‘De iiij infirmitatibus corporum vbi insurgunt’  On pulses  On the nine sage leaves, ‘de novem foliis salgie’  ‘To Knowe the Veynys of Blodeletynge’  ‘De quatuor qualitatibus ... per influenciam planetarum’  ‘De quatuor compleccionibus’  ‘De numero ossium et venarum ...’  Note on various forms of cancer  *A Noble Tretis ... Agenst the Pestilence*  Latin instructions for treating or avoiding the plague  Recipe for ‘Dwale’, an oral anaesthetic  Three recipes for ailments of the eye  On medicinal uses of waters  Recipe for a medicine to treat blindness  Four medical recipes  Recipe to treat stone  Recipe to treat jaundice  ‘The ix wateres of seynte gyle’  Recipe to cure the evils of St Loy  Eight medical recipes for waters  ‘The Makynge of Oyles’, sixteen medical recipes  Four medical recipes  ‘The makynge of entretis and oynementes’, forty-six recipes  On gathering herbs for making medicines  ‘Gode medicines for diuerse infirmytees’, 124 recipes  Herbal, incomplete  Recipe to treat ‘Scabbe’  Extracts from trans. of Geoffrey of Franconia, *Book of Trees and Wine*  Extract from Nicholas Bollard, *Craft of Grafting*  Charm to staunch blood  Eighteen medical recipes  ‘Pro Dentibus’, nine recipes for treating teeth  Seven medical recipes  Charm ‘Pro spasmo’  Recipe for treating earache  Three recipes for treating bad breath  Medical recipe to treat ‘the collick and the stone’  List of medical recipes  Five medical recipes |
| R.14.37 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [A 16]  [5]  [6] | Four recipes for renewing or altering waxes and soaps  Recipe ‘To make whytt sope’  ‘The Book of Alkamye’, in 351 chapters  Alchemical recipe  English headings to two Latin alchemical recipes  Recipe for ‘Cytrynacio bona’  Recipe added in red crayon to flyleaf |
| R.14.39, pt II | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [A 17]  [9]  [10]  [11] | End of the *Vita Sanctorum,* life of St Augustine  Recipe for treating ‘worms in a man’s hand’  Nineteen medical recipes  Sixty-two medical recipes  Six medical recipes  Perilous and fortunate days for bloodletting  Seventeen medical recipes  Seventy-seven medical recipes  Collection of 254 medical recipes  Accounts  End of a treatise on urines  ‘De contentis urinarum’, incomplete |
| R.14.41 | [1]  [A 18]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8] | Headings or beginnings of three medical recipes and a note  Five medical recipes  Recipe ‘ffor to make a gemied clothe’  ‘De Anatomia’, beginning and ending incomplete  The ‘Lasse Book of ... Lamfranke of Meleyne ... in Surgery’  The ‘More Tretice in Surgerye of ... Lamfronke of Mylane’  ‘De Anatomia’ in five chapters  Remedies, with 130 headings, each for several recipes  Alphabetical index to recipes of [A 18], [2] and [7] |
| R.14.44 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27]  [28]  [29]  [30]  [31]  [32]  [33]  [34]  [35]  [36] | Medical treatise on temperatures  Tr. of Arnold of Villanova, *Semita semitae*  Five alchemical recipes, two by ‘M. Rids of Cambridge’  Alchemical recipe for ‘Fyx Fugetyfe’  Alchemical recipe ‘ffor boras’  Alchemical recipe for ‘ffixacio lune’  Alchemical treatise on making colours  Alchemical recipe for converting mercury to gold  Four alchemical recipes, one by ‘John Tebalde’  Alchemical recipe for antimony  Alchemical recipe for making shiny jewellery  Alchemical recipe to make copper bright as gold  Alchemical recipe for making iron like silver  Alchemical recipe ‘to make a lyxor upon coper’  ‘Opus Osberun de Westmestyr’, alchemical recipe  Alchemical recipe ‘to make lambyr’  Alchemical recipe for making gold from mercury and gold  Recipe for changing the appearance of cloth  Alchemical recipe for making ‘boras’  Recipe for vermillion giving ‘L. Draper’ as author  Recipe for making ‘water off lede’  Fragment of alchemical recipe, headed ‘anneme’  Alchemical recipe ‘for to translat stang from his sulphurte’  Seven alchemical recipes  Accounts  Medical recipe for treating ‘mormall’ or cold sores  Medical recipe for treating gout  Thirteen medical recipes  Notes on the value of ‘lytmose’ by the barrel  Tr. of Arnold of Villanova, *Semita semitae*  Treatise on vegetable spirit attrib. to ‘Bakon’  Rules on the properties of gold, silver and mercury  Alchemical text headed ‘Dixit filius patri suo’  Four alchemical recipes  Accounts, relating to area around Cambridge  Notes relating to a recipe |
| R.14.45 | [1]  [2]  [A 19]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [A 20]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [A 21]  [16]  [17]  [18] | Note on value of ‘lytmose’ (copy of R.14.44 [29])  ‘De Lapide Philosophico’, attributed to Bacon  Alchemical treatise, imperfect at beginning  Treatise on the philosopher’s stone  Alchemical treatise on ‘red man’ and ‘white woman’  Tr. of Arnold of Villanova, *Visio mystica,* fragment  Sixty recipes for making inks, paints, soap, parchment  Note relating to ‘John Stone off Tychefilde’  Charm designated as ‘ffor thevys’  List of mayors & sheriffs of London, temps. Hen. V & VI  Treatise on alchemy  Portion of tr. of ?Albertus Magnus, ‘The Merowr of Lytys’  Alchemical tract  Notes on alchemical proportions  On the nature of the philosopher’s stone (same as [3])  Alchemical treatise (same as [4])  Three alchemical recipes  Collect ion of fifty-six alchemical recipes  Three alchemical recipes  Lengthy alchemical recipe for making silver  Twelve alchemical recipes |
| R.14.48 | [1]  [2] | Scribbles and pentrials on front flyleaf  Marginal notes |
| R.14.50 | [1] | Marginal note |
| R.14.51 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21] | Four medical recipes added to flyleaf  Medical recipe added to flyleaf  Medical recipe added to flyleaf  125 medical recipes and charms  ‘Erbes names for salues’  ‘fforto knowe þe days of blode lattynge’  The perilous days in each month  ‘A general techynge to ʒeue medecyns’  On domination of signs of the zodiac over parts of body  On diagnosis by urine colour  Bloodletting lunary  Lunary, with emphasis on nativities  On lucky and unlucky days in the year  On the virtues of bloodletting  Galen’s *Dietary*  Charm against thieves  On diagnosis by urine colour and appearance  On a sign of death  Six medical recipes, added at end of a quire  *The Boke of Marchalsi,* incomplete  ‘The Wyse Bok of Phylosophy & Astronomy’ |
| R.14.52 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27]  [28]  [29]  [30]  [31]  [32]  [33]  [34]  [35]  [36]  [37]  [38]  [39]  [40]  [41]  [42]  [43]  [44]  [45]  [46]  [C 2]  [A 22]  [47]  [48]  [49]  [50]  [51]  [52]  [53]  [54]  [55]  [56]  [57]  [58]  [59]  [60]  [61]  [62]  [63]  [64] | Excerpt from diagnosis by appearance of urine, flyleaf  ‘þe perlowes daies’, attrib. to Bede, on flyleaf  Four medical recipes, added to flyleaf  Note on longevity of nine creatures, added to flyleaf  Table of contents, written by main scribe  Tr. of Roger Bacon, *On the Accidents of Old Age*  ‘De spermate’, tr. of pseudo-Galen, *De semine*  Influence of the four elements, zodiac, and planets  ‘Liber cerebri’, trans. of Constantinus Africanus  Instructions for protecting cloth or wood from fire  ‘Liber fleobotomie’  Medical recipes (ointments) for treating skin disorders  ‘Liber creatoris’  Thirteen medical recipes added by a later hand  ‘The vertue of arthamesia’  Heading for a treatise on planets  Sermon added by William Haekins, vicar of Bridge Solars  Tr. of Roger Bacon, excerpt from ‘the vj booke of sentences’  Roger Bacon, tr. of excerpt from *Compendium studii theologiae*  Medical recipe to treat the flux  ‘Upon pronosticacions’  Medical treatise on dropsy, sleep, and diagnosis  Thirty-six medical recipes, added by second hand of MS  ‘Thonderynges’, prognostications by thunder each month  ‘iij perelous mondayes’  ‘De mulieribus’, tr. of Gilbertus Anglicus, *Sekenesse of Wymmen*  Six medical recipes  Twenty-four medical recipes, by various hands  Recipes for syrups and instructions for their use  ‘Waters stylled’, on distilled waters  ‘The iiij Elementis’  Further notes on the elements  On the three spirits of man: natural, vital, and animal  On the three stages of digestion  On causes of long life  ‘The dispocission of Planettes’  ‘The qualitees or the complexiouns of the xij signes’  ‘The booke of Ipocras of Lif and Deth’  Notes on the signs of the zodiac  Astrological treatise on influences of planets & zodiac  John of Burgundy, *De pestilentia*  John of Burgundy, *De pestilentia*, another version  On the eight types of medicines and their uses  Treatise on diagnosis and treatment of disease  Medical recipe for sciatica  Treatise on the pestilence  Alphabetical list of English, Latin & French names of herbs, plants, trees, spices  Latin and English names of herbs & spices, attrib. to Master Valerne  Names and definitions of diseases  On diagnosis & treatment of ‘collica passio’  Eight medical recipes, by the second hand of the MS  On making a quadrant and instructions for its use  Note on efficacy of medicines in the volume  ‘Of the vij planetis’  Treatise on the seven liberal arts  Three problems in geometry  Canons to accompany a perpetual kalendar/almanack  Planetary & zodiacal influence on man’s nativity  Prognostications by thunder in each sign of the zodiac  Short introductory treatise on astronomy  Table of aspects of the moon with other planets  Twenty-nine medical recipes. incl. Roger Necton’s  Thirty-five medical recipes, many by the second hand  The virtues of oil of ‘Mary Maudleyn’  Note on the dates of Dog Days  ‘Waters and her propertes’ |
| R.14.56 | [1]  [2] | George Ripley, ‘The Conforte of Pore Men’  On making ‘Aurum Potabile’ |
| R.14.57 | [1]  [2]  [3] | ‘The Treatise of olde Philosophers Gathered’  Alchemical treatise called ‘The Treasor ...’  Alchemical treatise attributed to ‘Arnolde philosophor’ |
| R.15.16 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Counting by digits  Marginal note defining the zodiac  Marginal note, ‘Laurence Marriall owethe’  Notes added to blank space at end of Latin text |
| R.15.18 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Geoffrey Chaucer, *Treatise on the Astrolabe*  John of Mounte Riol, *Ephemerides*  Bartholomaeus Mariensuesz Slesita, *Ephemerides* |
| O.1.13 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [A 23]  [C 3]  [9]  [10]  [C 4]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27]  [28]  [29]  [30]  [31]  [32]  [33]  [34]  [35]  [36]  [37]  [38]  [39]  [40]  [41]  [42]  [43]  [44]  [45]  [46]  [47]  [48]  [49]  [50]  [51]  [52]  [53]  [54]  [55] | ‘Þe vertu of herbis’, incomplete  On good and bad days of the moon for bloodletting  Thirty short medical recipes  End of a short treatise on the four humours  Instructions for interpreting dreams using a psalter  Urinology, eighteen flasks with text above  Lucky and unlucky days for bloodletting  Dates & times of ascendance of each sign of the zodiac  On the hours of the day ruled by each planet  Latin, English & French equivalents of names of herbs  Collective lunary: days of the month and nativities  Five medical recipes  List of herbs in Latin, French and English  Recipe for the ‘pach’ cough  Collection of 112 medical recipes and charms  Forty-six medical recipes  Directions for making & using ‘save’, a medicinal drink  Instructions for setting broken bones  Another recipe for making and using ‘save’  Three medical recipes  Seventy-two medical recipes  Fourteen medical recipes, the first seven for waters  Four veterinary recipes  ‘Þe lytil boke of he vertuys of rosmaryn’  Eighty-eight medical recipes  ‘The Propertys of Aquavite’  ‘Þe xxvj vertuys of rosmari’  Instructions for taking cuttings from orchard trees  101 culinary recipes  Seventy-nine medical recipes  Alphabetical index to medical recipes  Medical recipe to treat canker sores, added to margin  ‘The xij signes’, notes on parts of the body ruled by the zodiac  The complexions related to the signs of the zodiac  Medical recipe for canker sores, added to margin  Notes on signs of the zodiac relative to bloodletting  ‘Off the vij planettes’, influences on the human body  Medical recipe for stone, added to margin  Notes on dispositions of signs of the zodiac  Walter of Henley, *The boke of husbondrye*  Two medical recipes  Nine recipes, five of which involve fishing  152 medical recipes  Ninety-four medical recipes  Seven medical recipes  Ten medical recipes  Numbers of dukedoms, bishoprics, etc. in France  Note on a bill in Parliament, 2 Henry IV  Note, headed ‘harroldes’, on disgracing a knight  Note of the officers of Waltham Forest  Fifty-two medical recipes  Table of contents for Palladius on Husbandry  Alphabetical index to medical recipes  Medical recipe for pain in belly, or hernia  Medical recipe to stop the ‘blodye ffluxe’  Excerpt from trans. of Geoffrey of Franconia, *Book of Trees and Wine*  Excerpt from Nicholas Bollard, *Craft of Grafting*  Seventeen medical recipes |
| O.1.25 | [A 24]  [1]  [A 25] | Legal agreement concerning Rushington manor, Sussex  Legal petition of John Brameshet  Documents concerning conveyances of land |
| O.1.2 9 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9] | Richard Rolle, *The Commandment*  John de Burgo, ‘Pupilla oculi interioris hominis’ (?)  Treatise on five things that hinder prayer; and exposition of the Pater Noster, attrib. to Rolle  Exposition of the ‘gospel’ of the prophet Isaiah concerning Christ’s birth, by ‘Jone Boull’  Report of a sermon preached by Robert Grosseteste  *The Sixteen Conditions of Charity*  *The Abbey of the Holy Ghost*  *The Charter of the Abbey of the Holy Ghost*  Richard Rolle, *The Form of Living* |
| O.1.46 | [1] | Brief geomantic text |
| O.1.57 | [1]  [2]  [A 26]  [3]  [A 27]  [A 28] | Medical recipe for ‘scabbe’, or rash on the hands  Medical recipe for ‘blac jaunes’, or liver disease  Headings to Latin charms or recipes  Twenty medical recipes  Charm  Glosses to Latin verbs |
| O.1.58 | [A 29]  [1]  [2]  [3] | Fifty-four recipes, mostly magic and charms  Medical recipe for treating stomach ailments  Alchemical recipe, incomplete  Fourteen alchemical recipes |
| O.1.65 | [1]  [A 30]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [B 2]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [A 31]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27]  [28]  [29]  [30]  [A 32]  [31]  [A 33]  [32]  [33]  [34]  [35]  [36]  [37]  [A 34]  [38]  [39]  [40]  [41] | Four medical recipes  Latin and English names of herbs  Recipe for ‘tuthe ache’  Four medical recipes  Medical recipe to treat a malady affecting the legs  Nine medical recipes  Last section of the *Dietal Galeni*,December only  Seven recipes for making soap  Medical recipes for treating stone  Alchemical recipe, crossed out  Three medical recipes  Beginning of a recipe, incomplete  Notes on time elapsed since birth of Christ  Recipe for a medicine for jaundice  Note regarding ‘Shapiswolde’ (Shepherdswell?), Kent  End of a recipe to treat chest ailments and stone  Recipe for treatment of kidney ailments  Nine herbal recipes  Recipe for treating migraine and other headaches  Seven brief notes and medical recipes  Twenty medical recipes  Recipe for treatment of piles  Two alchemical recipes, mostly crossed out  Religious/medical charm for making oneself welcome  Twelve medical recipes  Note on times to plant  Thirteen medical recipes  Recipe for making turpentine  Recipe for a good salve  Recipe for treatment of sores  Recipe for removing spots from cloth of gold  Virtues of betony  Six medical recipes  Medical recipe for treating kidney ailments  Account of personal expenses in Westminster in 1466  Occasional English glosses in Latin treatise on herbs  Short treatise on gathering and storing medicinal herbs  Five medical recipes  Four medical recipes  Medical recipe to treat aches in joints  Five (or six) medical recipes  Collection of thirty-three medical recipes  Scribbled note relating to purchase (?) of parchment  Conclusion of a work begun on now lost folios  Virtues and uses of the herb Saturne  Recipe for making green ginger  Treatise on physic, treating the body head to toe |
| O.1.71 | [1] | Medical recipe for maladies of the head, on flyleaf |
| O.1.74 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15] | *The Consilia Isidori,* attrib. to Isidore of Seville  *The* *V Bodily Wits*  *The V Ghostly Wits*  ‘Þe vij goostly vertues’  *The Seven Works of Bodily Mercy*  *The Seven Works* *of Spiritual Mercy*  On the seven sacraments, from St Edmund’s *Mirror*  *On Yielding a Reckoning of Three Goods Given by God*  *A Short Declaration of Belief*  Short tract on how to love God  *The Twelve Lettings of Prayer*  ‘A maner of confessioun for religious persons’  ‘A confessioun to seie as oft as ʒe wil be confessyde’  Instructions on prayer, directed to religious  ‘Passio Domini’, a meditation |
| O.1.76 | [1] | Personal note added to margin |
| O.1.77 | [1]  [A 35]  [A 36]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6] | Note about weights, added to flyleaf  Recipe for medicine to treat a diseased leg or foot  Title or heading for Latin medical recipe  ‘Practica urinarum’, treatise on urinalysis  John of Burgundy, *De Pestilentia*  ‘De conditionibus vij planetarum’, influence on nativities  Treatise on planets and their influence on humans  Brief text on planets’ influence over parts of body |
| O.1.78 | [1] | Fragments of a document recording an agreement |
| O.2.9 | [1] | Scribbles and pentrials at end of volume |
| O.2.13 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [A 37]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [A 38]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [A 39]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [A 40]  [A 41]  [27]  [28]  [29]  [30]  [31]-[32]  [A 42]  [33]  [34]  [35]  [36]  [37]  [38]  [39]  [40]  [41]  [42] | Recipe for preserving small fruits until Christmas  Recipe for restoring sour ale  Recipe for treating a glove to catch rabbits  Medical recipe for treating haemorrhoids  Recipe (or instructions) for gilding  Medical recipe for treating pestilence  Medical recipe for treating stone  Medical recipe for ointment to treat canker sores  Medical recipe for water to cleanse canker sores  Three Perilous Mondays  List of bishoprics in England  Legal form for a warrant for a deer under Edward IV  Legal form for a warrant for a deer under Henry VII  Legal form for a warrant under Henry VII  Form for beginning a petition to the king  Instructions for tuning a lute  Collection of 199 medical recipes and charms  Recipe for attracting a deer  Medical recipe to treat an aching hollow tooth  Medical recipe for treating toothache  Medical recipe to treat abscess, jaundice, palsy, etc.  Medical recipe to treat stone  Heading and charm  Recipe for making rice flour  Medical recipe to break a ‘postume’  Medical recipe to treat migraine  Medical recipe for treating ‘acces’  Recipe for a plaster  Forty-one veterinary recipes for treating horses  Glosses over names of four of the seven planets  Glosses over names of signs of the zodiac  John of Burgundy, *De Pestilentia*  Medical recipe for treating excess of phlegm  115 medical recipes  Medical recipe to treat migraine headache  Medical recipes for treating canker or other sores  Collection of 268 medical recipes  Medical recipe for treating toothache  Formulae and rules for stewards  Treatise on distilled waters, on preparation and use  Sixty-eight medical recipes  On the virtues of gentian  Three short recipes for staunching blood  Three short recipes for medicines for the eyes  Notes on foods to give a sick man  Medical recipe to make anal suppositories  Planets, zodiac, and parts of the body they influence |
| O.2.15 | [1]  [2] | Tr. of Roger Bacon, *Compendium,* pt. 6  ‘Liber Experimentorii Raymundi’, extract |
| O.2.16 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [A 43]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [A 44]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27]  [A 45]  [A 46]  [28]  [29]  [30]  [31]  [32]  [33]  [34]  [35]  [A 47] | Document for payments for occupancy of a house  Magic and charm for catching rabbits  Instructions for the order of precedence (at a funeral?)  Twenty-four alchemical recipes  Alchemical terms defined  Nineteen recipes, various, e.g. soldering, making soap  Instructions for treating a glove to catch rabbits  Instructions for gilding  Recipe for making a medicinal water of ‘celydonia’  Instructions for making an elixir  Alchemical recipe for making gold  Alchemical recipe to make ‘sall armonyacke’  Alchemical treatise on silver and gold  Alchemical recipe for making ‘crocum ferri’  ‘A very profetable consell’: alchemical treatise  Recipe for ‘multiplying’ wax  Recipe for renewing old wax  Recipe for making dye  Alchemical recipe for making silver  Seven alchemical recipes  Instructions for making alchemical elixirs  Alchemical recipes for making ‘sal armonyack’  Alchemical recipe ‘Too calcyenat sulpfur’  Alchemical recipe for a water that will ‘fixe’ mercury  Alchemical recipe for ‘aqua tarter’  Three alchemical recipes  ‘To fend lunary the herbe’  Alchemical recipe for extracting silver from lead  Alchemical recipe for making white lead  English title for a Latin recipe  Alchemical recipe for separating pure elements  Alchemical recipe to make ‘cals of gold’  Treatise on the philosopher’s stone  Alchemical recipe for turning mercury into gold  Alchemical recipe for making soft metal hard  Alchemical recipe for sal armoniac  Alchemical recipe for making silver from vermillion  Alchemical recipe to fix arsenic by sublimation  Five alchemical recipes  Alchemical recipe for multiplying silver |
| O.2.18 | [1]-[2]  [3]  [4]  [5] | Recipes for casting plaster  ‘Mary’s A B C’  English translation of title of a work  Recipe for making ‘barome artificyall’ |
| O.2.19 | [1] | Mock recipe whose ingredients are human vices |
| O.2.21 | [B 3]  [1] | English rubrics to Walter of Bibelesworth’s Instructions in the properties of things  Recipe for a medicine for the ague |
| O.2.22 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [A 48]  [5]  [A 49]  [A 50]  [A 51]  [6]-[7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15] | Alchemical recipe for multiplying gold  Alchemical recipe for making gold  ‘An Recipe Potabile’, to dissolve gold/silver for medicines  Alchemical recipe to make crude mercury  Alchemical recipe for ‘Elixir verum’  Alchemical recipe headed ‘Menstruum’  Alchemical recipe for ‘Quinta essencia bona’  Alchemical recipe for ‘oleum solis’  English ingredient in Latin alchemical recipe  Alchemical recipes to make gold pulverizable, for mending  Alchemical recipe for making aqua mercurii  Alchemical recipe for making aqua vite  Alchemical treatise on aqua permanente  Alchemical philosophy, citing ‘Hermes’  Explanation of difference betw. mercury & quicksilver  ‘Quatuor verba philosophorum’, on preserving the body  Treatise on making two ‘menstruals’  Alchemical recipe beginning ‘Take argoylle’ |
| O.2.29 | [1] | Scribbles and pentrials |
| O.2.33 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | George Ripley, ‘Medulla’, or, ‘The Marrow of Alchemy’  Note on the nature of mercury  Alchemical recipe for making the philosopher’s vinegar  George Ripley, ‘Concordance between Raimond and Guydo upon fermentation’ |
| O.2.40 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [A 52]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12] | Fragment of the Kyrie and Lord’s Prayer, with music  William Wymondham’s summary of a sermon at Paul’s Cross in London on the taking of Granada, Jan., 1492  Note on parts of the brain, with drawing  Extract from (?) John of Burgundy, *De pestilentia*  Prognostication based on positions of planets and zodiac  Notes on three groups of signs of the zodiac  ‘Horarum planetarum’: tr. of Dorotheus Sidonius, *De electionibus in horis*  ‘Separaciones planetarum’  ‘Applicaciones planetarum’  ‘Appositiones planetarum’  Astrological tract on planetary influences  ‘Nomina 28 mansioune’  Note on degrees, minutes, etc. in a mansion |
| O.2.45 | [C 5]  [C 6] | Devotional instruction and prayers  English translations to Latin and French proverbs |
| O.2.47 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13] | *De coloribus,* alchemical recipe for gilding iron or removing gilding  Treatise on alchemy, [poss. tr](http://poss.tr). of Johannes Pauper, *Breviloquium*  Alchemical recipe for making solder  Instructions for soldering brass & tin-plating iron  Alchemical recipe for making gold & silver from mercury  Alchemical recipe for making ‘capitell’  Alchemical recipe for making a liquid to penetrate metal  Alchemical recipe for treating metal to withstand fire  Alchemical recipe for making silver alloy  Alchemical recipe for making silver  Recipe for cleansing metals for medicinal use  Alchemical recipe for making ‘Aqua gii’  Recipe for ‘the best medicine’ |
| O.2.49 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [A 53]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [A 54]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [A 55]  [A 56]  [A 57]  [A 58]  [14] | Account, incl. payment for the shearer  Medical recipe, incomplete, added to flyleaf  Four short medical recipes, added to flyleaf  Extract from St Bernard, added to flyleaf  Title for a medical recipe  Medical recipe for treating a cancer  English title for a Latin medical recipe  Medical recipe for treating haemorrhoids  Medical recipe to treat frensy or madness  Recipe for making and administering the ‘great save’  Another recipe for the ‘great save’  Recipe for a medicine to treat cough  Recipe for making ‘aqua vite’  Virtues of ‘aqua vite’  Four recipes, various sorts  English name for an ingredient in Latinmedical recipe  Medical recipe to treat colic  English ingredient in Latin medical recipe  Instructions for treating madness  Four recipes, various, e.g. making a plaster cast, wax |
| O.2.53 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27]  [28]  [29]  [30]  [31]  [32]  [33]  [34]  [35]  [36]  [37]  [38]  [39]  [40]  [41]  [42]  [43  [44] | Three recipes, two for treating men, one for horses  *Points Best Pleasing to God*  Accounts, crossed out  Legal form/forms, beginning as a form of indenture  Note on the birth of Edward V  Form of indenture for an apprentice  Note about 3 half-acres this side of the ‘Wyllye’  Warning of disease and death, with list of diseases  Note on Edmund Mortimer’s right of accession  Accounts, crossed out  Supposed correspondence of the Sultan with Henry VI  Veterinary recipe to treat a horse for ‘fassion’  Medical recipe to treat a cold and hoarseness  Medical recipe to treat palsy  Medical recipe to treat shaking ague  Medical recipe to treat the prick of a thorn  English headings for two Latin verses  Form letter for student to parents requesting books  Veterinary recipe to treat a horse for ‘fasshion’  Medical recipe to treat pestilence  Three medical recipes, one for colic, two for fever  Recipe for stewing fowl  Advice to avoid the counsel of one’s enemies  Menu for marriage feast of GW and MF  Notes on capture of foreign ships at Brest, 4 Hen. VII  Account of birth & christening of Arthur, son of Henry VI, 1486  Prayer attrb. to Queen Elizabeth (wife of Henry VII) in 1500  Recipe for a rat poison  Another method for killing rats  Instructions for treating ague in men and women  Veterinary medicine for treating sick sheep  Medicine for sheep to prevent disease for a year  Medical recipe for treatment of colic and stone  Medical recipe for an ointment for itch  Medical recipe to treat colic and stone  Recipe for a tooth powder  Bill or account for care of sheep for Robert Lambe  Medical recipe for treatment of burns and scalds  Veterinary recipe to treat mange in dogs  Recipe for rat poison  Medical recipe to treat ‘hete in the lyuer’  Another recipe for rat poison  Prayer for forgiveness  Instructions for tuning a harp |
| O.3.9 | [1] | Fragments of English prose mirror-imposed by pasting |
| O.3.10 | [1] | Introduction to a Latin prayer for the sorrow of St Mary |
| O.3.11 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27] | Recipe for a plaster to treat headache  Recipes for plasters to treat migraine headaches  Preface to tr. of Nicholas d’Oresme’s *De moneta*  Table of contents for *De moneta*  Table of contents of the Charter of London  English tr. of Nicholas of Oresme, *De moneta*  Charter of the City of London, as confirmed by Rich. II  Memorandum of law re: London craft guilds  ‘The condicioun of Recougnisaunce of free men’  ‘The maner and forme of the Coronacioun of Kynges and Qweenes of Inglonde’  ‘Off the liberties and ffraunchices in the Citee of london’  Legal & other terms of British & Saxon tongues  Note on founding of London and Rome  Note on origins of St Peter’s Church, Cornhill  Note on Anglo-Saxon law regarding thieves  ME version of a portion of the *Liber Albus*  Laws governing the Sheriff’s court in London  ‘The statute of seruauntis’  ‘A deede of yift of goodis’  ‘A playnt of trespas vpon cas’  ‘Plee of dette or duete pursued bi executours’  Definitions of legal terms  Legal casebook, with cases involving Devonshire, etc.  Ancient customs, etc. of London under Richard II  Notice of payments due to curates of London  Deposition concerning release of a servant  Heading for a medical recipe, incomplete |
| O.3.40 | [1] | Prose headings to verse *Secreta secretorum* |
| O.3.42 | [1] | English glosses to names of herbs |
| O.3.55 | [1] | Fragments of adages, added to blank leaves |
| O.4.11 | [1] | Fragment of prayer(?) added to last folio of MS |
| O.4.16 | [1] | Bidding written around illustration at front of psalter |
| O.4.34 | [1] | Marginal notes and scribbles |
| O.4.39 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Glosses to Norton’s *Ordinal of Alchemy*  Notes appended to Norton's *Ordinal of Alchemy*  ‘The exposycyon of the boke of Geber and Raymond translatyd oute of the Tuscane’  ‘Bracherus in Geberum et Lullium’ |
| O.5.2 | [1] | Rubric marginal headings to Lydgate’s *Siege of Thebes* |
| O.5.3 | [1] | Marginal note |
| O.5.4 | [A 59]  [1]  [A 60]  [2] | English glosses over Latin paradigm of ‘amo’  John Leylond, *Accedence/Liber accedencium*  English equivalents in Latin lexicon  On the planets, written on base for circular volvelle |
| O.5.6 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Rubric headings to verse *Book of Sydrac*  Wm. Worcester’s rev. ed. of Stephen Scrope, *Doctrine of ... Auncient Philosophers*  *Thre Considerations Right Necessary to the Good Governaunce of a Prince,* beginning imperfectly |
| O.5.12 | [1] | Note on melancolic disposition, on back pastedown |
| O.5.26 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27]  [28] | Tr. of Alkabutius, *Liber introductoris*  Tr. of Guilelmus Anglicus, *Speculum astrologiae,* incomplete  Tr. of Guilelmus Anglicus, tr. of Arzachel, *Saphea*  ‘Þe floures of albumasar’ [Tr. of Albumasar, *De floribus*]  Tr. of ‘Þe eleccions of Zael’, beginning imperfectly  ‘Þe domes of astronomye’, in seventy-one chapters  Tr. of Plato of Tivoli’s Latin tr. of *Albumasor ad Almansorem*  Tr. of ‘Þe Centilogie of Ptolomei’  Note warning against bloodletting at certain times  On astrology, reason, and the human soul  Short treatise on comets  Note explaining reason for having leap year  On prognosis of disease by the planet ruling when leech is consulted  ‘Þe floures of albumazar of elecciouns’, tr.  Tr. of Albumasar, *Flores super Saturno*  Tr. of Messah’alla, ‘Þe boke of interpretaciouns’  Weather predictions based on positions of planets  On the conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter, attrib. to Messah’alla  Forecasting conjunction of Saturn & Jupiter in 1405  On the best times to plant, extracted from Virgil’s *Georgics*  On the best times to plant or graft, attrib. to Zael  Instructions to make a sundial, ‘the little ship of venyse’  Tr. of Andalo di Negro, *Theorica planetarum*  Tr. of John Ashenden, *Summa iudicialis* (extract)  Tr. of Haly Abenragel, *De iudiciis nativitatum*  Tr. of Richard of Wallingford, *Exafrenon*  Tr. of Sahel, ‘Liber de interrogacionibus’  Tr. of Messah’alla, ‘De significacione planetarum in plagis terre’ |
| O.5.31 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]-[11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19] | Alchemical tract, poss. Albertus Magnus, *Semita recta*  ‘Liber turbe philosophorum’  Alchemical tract on keeping the fire  Seven terms for the operations of alchemy  Short tract comparing moon’s changes to alchemy  Sayings of philosophers concerning alchemy  Alchemical tract on operations of alchemy  ‘The 7o condycyouns’  Notes on alchemical spirit and alchemical water  ‘Gemma Salutaris’, on alchemical operations  Brief note on alchemical operations  Note on ‘white fume’  On operations performed with the philosopher’s stone  ‘vij condyscyonns’ for successful alchemical operations  ‘To Knowe þe Nature of Phelosophye’  ‘A compendeose abstrac{t}e of alkamy’, tr. of R. Bacon  Note on the operation described in [17]  On the use of the ‘serpent’ in alchemical operations |
| O.5.32 | [1] | Note on the four humours |
| O.5.47 | [1] | Note on ownership |
| O.7.2a | [1]  [2]  [3] | Zodiacal moonbook, in twelve chapters  On the four humours, four elements, etc., in four chapters  On the influence of the moon in the zodiac |
| O.7.2b | [1] | Continuation of ‘The Introductory for Astronomy’ |
| O.7.2c | [1] | ‘The Introductory for Astronomy’, in five parts, Pt. 1 |
| O.7.8 | [1] | Notes on ownership, etc. |
| O.7.15 | [1] | Statutes of guild of St Clement, Cambridge, 1431 |
| O.7.20 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [A 61]  [4]  [5] | Collection of 145 medical & household recipes  Medical recipe to treat stomach ailments  Short treatise on four elements, humours, qualities  Nomina Erbarum secundum ordinem alpheheti’  Three recipes on making syrups from flowers & herbs  Greeting of a letter |
| O.7.23 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [A 62]  [A 63]  [4]  [5] | On Hernia, including recipes for plasters  Recipe for a healing elixir for wounds  Recipe for making ‘stelle’, a distilled water  Collection of sixty-two medical recipes  Seventeen recipes for metallic inks  Four medical recipes, one involving St Bernard’s aid  Five recipes for treating wine |
| O.7.26 | [1] | Gospels from the Wycliffite New Testament |
| O.7.27 | [1]  [2] | Greetings of letters  Scribbled note about a broche |
| O.7.31 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Recipe to treat ‘stech’  Recipe for ‘þe splene’  Scribbled note, possibly part of a song |
| O.7.37 | [1] | Recipe for colic |
| O.7.47 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Walter Hilton, *The Scale of Perfection*  Instructions to female religious novice  ‘Tractatus Quomodo Temptationes sunt Evadendae’ |
| O.8.2 | [A 64]  [1]  [2]  [3]  [C 7] | Lexicon of English and Latin names of herbs  Medical recipe to treat chilblains  Medical recipe for treating palsy  Six short medical recipes  Collection of 190 medical recipes |
| O.8.23 | [A 65] | Latin herbal with English glosses |
| O.8.26 | [1]  [2] | ‘Off thre wyrkynges in mannes saile’, attrib. to Rolle  ‘De contricione’, attrib. to Rolle |
| O.8.29 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14] | ‘Of the foure elementes’  Notes on the elements  On the three spirits of man, natural, vital and animal  On the three stages of digestion  On the causes of long life  ‘The desposision of the planets’  ‘The complexions of the xij signes’  ‘The booke of Hipocras [of life and death]’  ‘The Triplicities and their Natures’  Astrological treatise on the influences of the planets  John of Burgundy, *De pestilentia,* fragment  John of Burgundy, *De pestilentia*  John of Burgundy, *De pestilentia,* another version  Astrological treatise for finding things that are lost, missing or stolen |
| O.8.31 | [1] | Medical recipe for making ‘metheglyn’ |
| O.8.32 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Alchemical recipe  Note on how to dissolve sublimed mercury  Alchemical recipe |
| O.8.35 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15] | Recipe for treatment of kidney disease  ‘Of all Maner of Infyrmytes’: recipe collection  Treatise on diagnosis by urine  Treatise on influence of the zodiac, planets, elements  On the writing of weights and measures in recipes  Treatise on influence of signs of the zodiac  Table of contents for [8]  Compendium of medicines, in twenty-nine chapters  ‘The Entraailes of Man’, with recipes  Five medical recipes  Recipe for treatment of scaling on the legs  Charm to improve one’s graciousness  Medical recipe for treating ague  Medical recipe for treating injured or diseased feet  Medical recipe for consumption |
| O.8.36 | [1]  [2]  [A 66]  [A 67]  [3] | Fragment of a treatise on making vellum  Note written on illustration  Recipe for making ‘balme artificial’ by John Osberne  Recipe for ‘balme artificial’ by Jacob John de la Towris  Medical recipe for a royal balsam |
| O.9.1 | [1]  [A 68]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10  [11] | Calendrieal information arranged by season  Instructions for how to obtain pardons  ‘Off þe Assompcioun of our Lady’  Life of St Katherine, attrib. to Athanasius  Life of St James the Apostle from *Legenda Aurea*  Life of the Virgin Mary from the *Legenda Aurea*  The *Brut*  *London Chronicle*  Addition to [7] regarding events in 1446–1447  Sayings of Church Fathers concerning the sacrament  Beginning of the pardon of Corpus Christi  Indenture for lease of property in Westminster |
| O.9.6 | [1]  [2] | Alchemical recipe for making silver from vermilion  Treatise on musical harmony |
| O.9.10 | [A 69]  [1]  [2]  [A 70]  [3]  [4] | English glosses for Latin names of herbs  Motto on banner in illustration  Treatise on phlebotomy  English glosses for Latin names of herbs  Recipe for treating migraine  Recipe for treating ‘webbe’ in the eye |
| O.9.18 | [1] | Beginning of a legal formula |
| O.9.22 | [1]  [2] | Scribbled prayers  Scribbled notes and legal formulae |
| O.9.26 | [1]  [A 71] | Charm to staunch blood  Definitions of early English legal terms |
| O.9.28 | [A 72]  [1]  [A 73] | English glosses to a Latin verse on disease  Note on good days to let blood  Glossary of Latin adverbs & English equivalents |
| O.9.32 | [A 74]  [1]  [A 75]  [2]  [3]  [A 76]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [A 77]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [A 78]  [26]  [27]  [28]  [29]  [30]  [31] | Schematized chart of elements, complexions, etc.  Lessons on the elements, human body, etc.  Fifty-one recipes for pills and clysters  Six medical recipes  Nine medical recipes  Thirty-four recipes for treating stone, colic, etc.  Nine medical recipes  Eight medical recipes  Medical recipe for treating gout  Seventeen medical recipes  Twelve recipes for ‘repercussiue’ medicines  Thirteen recipes for resolvative medicines  Twelve recipes for mollifying medicines  Eighteen recipes for maturative medicines  Treatise on anatomy  Sixty-two recipes for making plasters  Ten medical recipes for ‘spasmadrapis’ and plasters  Twenty-one recipes for ‘mundifficatiue’ unguents  Fourteen medical recipes for ‘incarnatyues’  Thirteen medical recipes for ‘dissicatyue’ medicines  Twenty-two recipes for staunchers of blood  Nine medical recipes for balms  Eleven medical recipes for oils  Ten medical recipes for treating ‘ciathica’  Fourteen recipes for unguents  Six recipes for treating aches  Eleven recipes to treat ‘morbo appollitano’  Eight medical recipes for caustics  Eleven recipes for treating burns  Fourteen recipes for treatment of the eye  Fifteen recipes for medicinal waters  Four medical recipes for treating ‘morfew’  Three recipes for treating ‘stinking breath’  Four recipes for treating dropsy  Six recipes for treating jaundice  Seven recipes for treating haemorrhoids |
| O.9.37 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9] | John of Arderne, *Fistula in Ano*  S*omnia Danielis*  Tr. of Bernard of Gordon, *De prognosticis*  Tr. of Gilbertus Anglicus, *Compendium medicinae*  ‘How concepcion is letted’  ‘Of þe lepre and þe cure’  ‘Of horshed and þe cure’  Gilbertus Anglicus, ‘The Sekenesse of Wymmen’, version 1  Recipe for treating ‘short wynd’ and other ailments |
| O.9.38 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [A 79]  [6] | Medical recipe  Medical recipe for treating the flux  The triumph of King Henry VI  Aphoristic advice  *The Fifteen Conditions of a Horse*  English translation of a Latin aphorism  Note about a pardon for reciting an English verse prayer |
| O.9.39 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [A 80]  [4]-[5]  [A 81]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9] | Treatise on making colours for decorating books  Treatise on making inks for decorating books  Three recipes for treating dropsy  Eleven medical recipes, some involving magic & charms  Medical recipes  Collection of sixty-two medical recipes  Forty-two recipes for making ‘wateres ardaunt’  Fifteen recipes for making medicinal oils  Eighteen recipes for making medicinal syrups  Twenty-four recipes for making ‘traytes sanatyfes’ |
| O.10.21 | [1]  [2] | Tr. of Henry Daniel, O.P., *De Urinis*  *The Wise Book of Astronomy and Philosophy* |
| O.10.24 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Tr. of Albumasar, *Flores*  Tr. of Albumasar, *Introductoris*  Tr. of Leopold of Austria, *Compilatio de astrorum scientie* |
| O.10.34 | [1] | The *Brut* |
| O.11.11 | [1] | The *Brut* |

**Vol. 12 – Bodleian Library, Oxford, smaller collections**

**Eng. misc.**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| c.27 | [1]  [2]  [3]-[5]  [6]  [7]  [8] | Pen-trials on women  Cookery book  Household accounts  Wycliffite Bible (Isaiah 30-33), later version  List of dead to receive intercessory prayers  Pen-trials on ill-advised speech |
| c.33 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Letter from Robert Fell in London to his brother William in Rome 20 February 1509  do. 28 May *s.a.*  do. 26 November 1510  Letter from John Fell to William, received 14 February 1511 |
| c.291 | [1] | Prayer roll with an English indulgence |
| c.674 | [1] | Prayer |
| d.227 | [1] | John Blount, translation of Nicholas Upton, *De studio militari* |
| d.285 | [1]-[3] | Recipes for diseases of horses |
| e.558 | [1] | Translation of The Second Anglo-Norman Prose Lapidary |
| f.36 | [1] | ‘Strangways’s book’, a heraldry treatise |

**Eng. poet.**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| a.1 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19] | Thomas N., translation of Aelred of Rievaulx, *Informatio ad sororem suam*  [Walter Hilton?], *The Prickynge of Love*  *[The Nine] Points Best Pleasing to God*  Richard Rolle, *The Commandment*  Richard Rolle, *The Form of Living*  Richard Rolle, *Ego Dormio*  Walter Hilton, exposition of Ps. 90 (‘Qui habitat’)  Walter Hilton, exposition of Ps. 91 (‘Bonum est’)  Walter Hilton, *Scala perfectionis* (book 1 only)  Walter Hilton, *Medled Lyf / Epistle on Mixed Life*  *The Mirror of Holy Church,* a translation of St Edmund Rich of Pontigny, *Speculum ecclesie*  *The Abbey of the Holy Ghost*  *The Charter of the Abbey of the Holy Ghost*  *De spiritu Guidonis*  Form of confession  *A Talking of the Love of God*  *Ancrene Riwle*  *The Pains of Sin and Joys of Heaven / Good Teachings of Wise Men*  *The Life of Adam and Eve* |
| b.4 | [1]-[2]  [3] | Recipes for fishbait  Seven medical recipes, mostly remedies for jaundice |

**Eng. th.**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| c.50 | [1] | *The Pore Caitif* |
| c.57 | [1] | *Ignorancia sacerdotum* |
| c.58 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Nicholas Love, *Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ*  *A Revelation Showed to a Holy Woman*  *The Three Kings of Cologne* |
| c.70 | [1] | *Ancrene Riwle* |
| d.36 | [1] | *Dives and Pauper* |
| e.1 | [1]  [2]  [3] | *Dives and Pauper*  Nicholas Love, *Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ*  *The Pore Caitif* |
| e.16 | [A 1] | *Speculum Christiani* |
| e.17 | [1] | *Life of St Dorothy* |
| e.18 | [1] | *Life of St Margaret* |
| e.181  [4]  [4]  [4] | [1]  [2]  [3]  **Douce 274**  **Douce 274**  **Douce 274**  [5] | Wycliffite (?) exposition of the *Pater noster*  Wycliffite exposition of the *Ave Maria*  Wycliffite exposition of the Apostles’ Creed  [1] *The Lay Folks’ Catechism*  [2] The duties of priests  [3] *The Seven Heresies Against the Seven Petitions of the Pater Noster*  Form of confession |
| f.10 | [1] | Nicholas Love, *Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ* |
| f.39 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11] | *Of Maumetrye*  *Which Are True Miracles*  *How Men Should Go on Pilgrimage*  *A Short Rule of Life*  Thomas Wimbledon, the sermon ‘Redde racionem’  *The Eight Conditions of Maumetrye*  Sententiae on clerical status  *A Short Rule How It Is not Leveful to no Man to Make a Priest a Tutor*  *How Men Should Flee Curious Array in Time of Prayer*  Sententiae on clerical obedience to secular lords  Sententiae to demonstrate that clerics may forfeit order |

The relationship between the texts in MS Eng. th. e.181 and MS Douce 274 is discussed in the Introduction to the Handlist.

**Lat. th.**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| d.1 | [A 2]-[A 9] | Nicholas Phillip, fully macaronic sermons |
| e.9 | [1] | Theological note |
| e.26 | [1] | *Duodecim gradus humilitatis* |
| e.30 | [A 10] | Roger Dymmok, *Liber contra duodecim errores et hereses Lollardorum* |

**Lyell**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | [1] | Wycliffite New Testament, later version |
| 27 | [1]  [2] | Wycliffite Pauline epistles, later version  On the duties of a woman |
| 29 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8] | *The Pore Caitif*  *The Mirror of Sinners*  The seven deadly sins  The five bodily wits  The five spiritual wits  On custody of the wits  The seven works of mercy bodily and spiritual  Draft letter to a superior |
| 30 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8] | Prayer before mass or receiving the eucharist  Explanation of the devotion the eight (psalter) verses of St Bernard  Prayer after mass  Explanation of the devotion the prayer to Christ’s wounds  The benefits of Bede’s devotion to the seven words from the cross  The benefits of the prayer ‘Gratias tibi’  Prayer for travellers  Prayer against thieves |
| 32 | [C 1]  [1]  [2]  [B 1]  [A 11] | *Exposiciones verborum antiquorum Anglicanorum*  Form of inquiry into possible violations of forest law  Petition for restoration of Lassy family lands  *Coment homme tiendra la court de view ou de lete*  *Curia tenta apud Lincoln [1419]*, a form for holding a court baron |
| 33 | [1] | Genealogical chronicle from Adam to Edward IV |
| 34 | [1]  [2] | Draft letter to John Godfrey  The prose *Brut,* with the post-1377 continuation ‘Davies’s chronicle’ |
| 35 | [1]  [2]  [A 12]  [A 13]  [3] | Names for the king who will win the cross  The badges of this king (Edward IV)  Household accounts from Wickham (Hants.)  Medical recipes  Monastic (?) accounts |
| 36 | [1]  [2]  [3]-[4]  [5] | *Secretum secretorum*  *The Sickness of Women*  Two gynaecological recipes  A sequence of six recipes to deliver a woman of a dead child |
| 37 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [7a]  [8]  [9]  [10] | Astrological problems  William Rede, canons explaining the use of his *Tabulae*  How to find a ratio  When the sun entered various signs 1476  A canon to calculate the latitude of the moon  A canon to calculate ascensions according to Rede’s table  A canon to calculate fractions of minutes  A second for the same  A canon to calculate ‘domifications’  A canon to find the beginnings of houses  A second for the same |
| empt. 6 | [1] | Draft letter to a friend |

**Radcliffe Trust**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| e.4 | [1] | Medical recipes |
| e.10 | [A 14]  [A 15]  [1]-[4]  [5]  [A 16] | Glossary of herb-names  *Nomina herbarum*  Four medical recipes, all using nettles  Medical recipes for ailments of the eyes  Medical recipes |
| e.30 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5] | *The Governayle of Health*  *The Wise Book of Philosophy and Astronomy*  On eclipses  On the influence of the macrocosm on human complexion and health  On the planetary hours |

**Vol. 13: Lambeth Palace Library**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | [1] | *The Brut* |
| 22 | [1] | *Claim of the Duke of York* |
| 25 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Wycliffite Bible, Prefatory epistles  Wycliffite Bible, Old Testament  Wycliffite Bible, New Testament  Note on the biblical canon |
| 34 | [1]-[2] | Wycliffite revision of Rolle’s commentary on the Psalms |
| 38 | [1] | Note about God |
| 72 | [1]-[142] | *Gilte Legende* |
| 84 | [1] | *The Brut* |
| 90 | [1]-[2]  [3] | Passages apparently translated from the Church Fathers  Translation of part of Gratian’s *Decretum* |
| 118 | [1] | Medical recipe |
| 120 | [C 1]  [C 2] | Glosses  Proverbs |
| 135 | [A 1] | Last words of St Edmund |
| 172 | [1] | Sentence of cursing |
| 174 | [A 2] | Names of herbs |
| 179 | [B 1] | Glossary of legal terms |
| 186 | [1] | On the benefits of reading the psalter |
| 192 | [1]  [2] | Rule for hermits  History of the Carmelite order |
| 200 | [1] | On the use of the quadrant |
| 205 | [A 3]  [1] | Note on points of the compass and wind directions  Note on the different ways of consenting to sin |
| 211 | [1]-[4] | Letters of Thomas Bekynton or preserved by him |
| 216 | [1] | Bidding prayers |
| 236 | [A 4] | English phrases within Giraldus Cambrensis |
| 241 | [1]  [2] | Letter on behalf of Dover Priory  Veterinary recipe |
| 259 | [1] | *The Brut* |
| 260 | [A 5] | English phrase within Latin *exempla* |
| 262 | [1]  [2] | Sir John Fortescue, *On the Governance of England*  Sir John Fortescue, *Declaration upon Certain Writings sent out of Scotland* |
| 264 | [1] | *The* *Brut* |
| 265 | [1]-[2] | *The Dicts and Sayings of the Philosophers* |
| 270 | [1] | Coats of arms of the English nobility and knighthood |
| 306 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [A 6]  [13]  [A 7]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27]  [28]  [29]  [30]  [31]  [32]  [33]  [34]  [35]  [36]  [37]  [38]  [39] | Note about the tournament at Smithfield, 1467  List of mayors of London  List of English monarchs  *The Brut*  *Short English Chronicle of London*  ‘A proclamation made be iacke cade’  ‘The cristenynge of prince arthure’  ‘The maner of makynge knyghtes’  List of gentry accompanying William the Conqueror  *Proverbys of Howsolde-kepyng*  Two medical recipes  Four medical recipes  ‘Nomina herbarum’  Ten recipes, mainly medical  ‘Nomina herbarum’  Two medical recipes  Fragment of a lunary  ‘Medcynes of lechecrafte’  Treatise on the elements and humours  Information on parts of the human body  Collection of medical recipes  ‘The lyve of sent evstas’  ‘The receyvyng of kyng edward the iiijth at brystowe’  Fifteen medical recipes  Note on the siege of Calais in 1346  Eight medical recipes  Account of the capitulation of Granada in 1492  List of perilous days  Three medical recipes  *Booke of Hawkyng* or *Prince Edward’s Book*  Note on beasts of venery and of the chase  Terms of resting/mating  Terms of association, or collectives  Carving terms  Information about larks  Advice on feeding nightingales  Medical recipe  Ten medical recipes  Caxton, *Lyf of the Holy and Blessid Vyrgyn Saynt Wenefryde* (printed text)  ‘A decre ... for the gevyng of the benyfice of seynt peters in cornehull’  ‘The longitude of men folowyng’ |
| 328 | [1] | Nicholas Love, *Mirror of* *the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ* |
| 331 | [1] | *The Brut* |
| 342 | [A 8]  [A 9] | Medical recipes  ‘Nomina herbarum’ |
| 352 | [1]-[10] | Sermon for Good Friday |
| 369 | [1]  [2] | *Wycliffite Bible,* New Testament  Wycliffite *Lections from the Old Testament* |
| 392 | [1]-[21] | Sermon cycle |
| 398 | [A 11] | English proverb within a Latin sermon |
| 408 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6] | *Lay Folks’ Catechism*  Wycliffite (?) tract on the Pater Noster  Wycliffite tract on Ave Maria  Wycliffite tract on the Creed  On the five outer and inner wits  Tract on the Ten Commandments |
| 419 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Note on predicting the weather  List of perilous days  Proverb |
| 427 | [1] | Copy of Old English interlinear gloss |
| 432 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]-[7]  [8]-[9]  [10]  [11] | Simon Wynter, *Life of St Jerome*  *Abbey of the Holy Ghost*  *Charter of the Abbey of the Holy Ghost*  *Visitatio infirmorum*  *Points best pleasing to God*  Extracts from the *Revelaciones* of St Bridget of Sweden  English rubrics to Latin prayers  Miracles of the Virgin  *Life of St Dorothy* |
| 444 | [1]-[2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [A 12]  [A 13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17] | Collections of medical recipes  Treatise on remedies for the digestive system  Five medical recipes  Collection of medical recipes  Treatise on diagnosis by urine  Treatise on the influence of the natural world on mankind (and on the elements and humours)  Abbreviations for weights and measures  Zodiacal lunary  Three medical recipes  Collection of medical recipes  Recommendations for dieting and bloodletting  Medical recipe  Collection of medical recipes  Twelve medical recipes  Medical recipe  Recipes for the care and cure of hawks  Notes on dates of feasts in the years 1458-62  Eight medical recipes |
| 448 | [1]-[5] | Notes on historical occurrences in the 1460s |
| 454 | [1] | Preface to a Latin almanac |
| 459 | [1]  [2] | Prayer to Christ  English rubric to a Latin prayer |
| 472 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]-[9] | Walter Hilton, *The Scale of Perfection,* Book I  Walter Hilton, *The Scale of Perfection,* Book II  Walter Hilton, *Mixed Life*  Walter Hilton, *Eight Chapters on Perfection*  Walter Hilton (?), *Qui Habitat*  Walter Hilton (?), *Bonum Est Confiteri Domino*  Walter Hilton (?), Commentary on the ‘Benedictus’  Memoranda on the use and ownership of the manuscript |
| 484 | [1] | *The Pore Caitif* |
| 487 | [1]-[16]  [17] | *The Lambeth Homilies*  *On Ureisun of Oure Louerde* |
| 491 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [A 14]  [A 15]  [A 16]  [6]  [A 17] | *The Brut*  *The Three Kings of Cologne*  Rubric preceding Latin lines  Note on the danger of lending to friends  Proverb  Interpretation of the meaning of Tenebrae  Sermon or notice for Rogation Days  Sermon for the feast of the Ascension  Sermon for the First Sunday in Lent  Sermon on the Ten Commandments |
| 493 | [A 18] | English phrases within a Latin chronicle |
| 501 | [1]  [2] | Dedication  *Secreta secretorum* |
| 502 | [A 19]  [A 20] | Glosses in John of Garland’s *Unus omnium*  Glosses in John of Garland’s *Ars lectoria ecclesie* |
| 506 | [1]  [2]-[5] | Dedication prefacing William of Worcester’s *Collections*  English passages within William of Worcester’s *Collections* |
| 523 | [1]  [A 21] | *The Six Masters on Tribulation*  Medical recipes |
| 532 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | ‘Tabula lectionum’ (*Wycliffite* *Bible*)  *Wycliffite Bible,* New Testament  Wycliffite *Lections from the Old Testament*  Note on the teachings of St Augustine and St Gregory |
| 541 | [1]  [2]  [3] | *The Pore Caitif*  Walter Hilton, *Eight Chapters on Perfection*  *St Brendan’s Confession* |
| 546 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]-[6]  [7]  [8]  [9]-[10]  [11]  [12]  [13] | Fifteen places where Christ suffered his Passion visited by the Virgin Mary after the Ascension  ‘The xv sorowes of oure lady’  *The Sayings of St Albert on the Sacrament of the Altar*  Exemplum concerning the Pater Noster  *The Golden Letany off the Lyeff and Passion of Cryste*  Three prayers to the Virgin Mary  Eight rules for living a holy life  Prayers before receiving Communion  Prayer after receiving Communion  Meditation after receiving Communion  Rubrics |
| 547 | [1]  [2] | *Wycliffite Bible,* New Testament  Wycliffite summary of the gospels |
| 551 | [1]-[2] | *The Clergy may not hold Property* |
| 559 | [1]  [2]-[3]  [4]-[5]  [6]  [7]-[9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14] | Prayer to the Virgin Mary  Prayers to the Sacrament  Prayers to Jesus Christ  Prayer to the Trinity  Prayers to Jesus Christ  Prayer of confession to Jesus Christ  Note on the Trental of St Gregory  Prayer to Jesus Christ  Rubric detailing the advantages of a Latin prayer  Rubrics, mainly to prayers |
| 577 | [1]  [2] | Abjuration by Reginald Pecock  Letters concerning Reginald Pecock |
| 580 | [1] | Manuscript library catalogue of 1688 |
| 585 | [1] | Letter of Thomas Bekynton |
| 586 | [1] | Extracts apparently from *Mandeville ‘s Travels* |
| 587 | [1] | Extract from Reginald Pecock’s *Repressor* |
| 593 | [1]  [2] | Extracts from Reginald Pecock’s *Repressor*  *Twelve Conclusions of the Lollards* |
| 594 | [1]-[2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]-[11]  [12]  [13] | Extract from a Wycliffite tract on the Pater Noster  Notes related *to The Pore Caitif*  Abjuration by Reginald Pecock  Letters concerning Reginald Pecock  Abjuration by Reginald Pecock  Extract from Reginald Pecock’s *Poore Mennis Myrrour*  Extracts from the *Counsels of Isidore*  Extract from a translation of St Augustine’s *De Contemptu Mundi*  Prologue to and extracts from *Oon of Foure*  Extract from John Purvey’s *Compendyous Treatise*  Petition to Henry VI |
| 598 | [1] | *The English Conquest of Ireland* |
| 633 | [1]  [2] | Dedication  James Yonge, *The Gouernaunce of Prynces* |
| 738 | [1]  [2] | *The Brut*  *The Deposition of Richard II* |
| 853 | [1] | Extract from Rolle’s *Form of Living* |
| 878 | [1]  [2] | Rubrics to Lydgate’s *Kalendare*  Notes on weights and measures |
| 1033 | [1] | *Wycliffite Bible,* Old Testament |
| 1149 | [1]-[278]  [169]  [170] | Wycliffite sermon cycle, including:  *Of Mynystris in þe Chirche*  *Vae Octuplex* |
| 1150-51 | [1]  [2] | ‘Tabula lectionum’ (*Wycliffite Bible*)  *Wycliffite Bible*, New Testament |
| 1234 | [1] | Petition to Henry VII |
| 1362 | [1] | Note on the gift of the manuscript |
| 1366 | [1]  [2] | ‘Tabula lectionum’ (*Wycliffite Bible*)  *Wycliffite Bible*, New Testament |
| 1509 | [1] | Medical recipe |
| 3597 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12] | Advice of Prudence to a sinful man  Four things needful to every Christian man and woman  *The Mirror of Sinners*  *Three Arrows of Doomsday*  Christ’s words to St Mechtild of Hackeborn  *Twelve* *Degrees of Meekness*  Tract on ghostly battle from *Pore Caitif*  Tract on the charter of heaven from *Pore Caitif*  *The Mirror of St Edmund (Mirror of Holy Church)*  *The Clensyng of Mannes Soule*  Exemplum  Statement of Christian faith |
| 3600 | [1]  [2]  [3]-[4]  [5]-[11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]-[17]  [18]  [19] | Directions for devotion to the wounds of Christ  Directions for prayers at night and morning  Prayers affirming Christian faith  Prayers to Christ for the days of the week  Directions preceding a Latin prayer to the five wounds  Prayer to Christ  Prayer to the Sacrament  Prayers to Christ  Directions on devotion to the Virgin Mary  Rubric to a Latin prayer |
| 3774 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Rubric to a Latin prayer  Rubrics among offices for the sick, dying and dead  Rubrics for the seven requiem offices observed at Syon  Rubrics for prayers to be said in Chapter |

**Lambeth Palace Library: Archbishops’ Registers**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Arundel | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Letter concerning peace with France  Statement of faith by Sir John Oldcastle  Articles of faith put to Sir John Oldcastle  Abjuration by William Sawtry |
| Chichele | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13] | Revocation by John Russell  Recantation by Robert Hooke  Revocation by William Russell  Repudiation of William Russell  Recantation by William Russell  Recantations by Thomas Garenter and Richard Monke  Sentence of cursing  Petition to Parliament  Declaration of refusal to marry  Vow of perpetual chastity  Privileges granted to a hospital  Pardons in connection with a hospital  Pardons in connection with a church |
| Stafford | [1]  [2]-[4] | Petition to Henry VI  Letters concerning Pope Eugenius IV’s attempt to raise a special tithe |
| Bourgchier | [1]-[3]  [4] | Letters concerning Pope Pius II’s request for money  Coronation oath of Richard III |
| Morton | [1]  [2]  [3] | Abjuration by John Dawnsy  Abjuration by John Whitehorne  Abjuration by John Lydtister |

**Sion College Library**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| E.1 | [1]  [A 22]  [2]  [3] | *Wycliffite Bible,* Prefatory epistles  Commentary on biblical places and people  *Wycliffite Bible,* Old Testament  Notes on Old Testament prophets |
| E.2 | [1]  [2] | *Wycliffite Bible,* New Testament  Wycliffite *Lections from the Old Testament* |
| E.7 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5] | Translation of George Ripley’s *Medulla philosphie chemicae*  Translation of Bernard of Treves’s *De chimico miraculo*  Statements concerning nature  ‘The epistell of gallus scencewterus phisicion’  ‘The epistell of mr arnolde de noua villa’ |
| E.42 | [1] | *The Brut* |
| E.43 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Translation of Chartier’s *Le Quadriloque Invectif*  *A Familiar Dialogue of the Friend and the Fellow*  *The Treatise of Hope* |
| E.44 | [1] | *The Pilgrimage of the Lyfe of the Manhode* |
| E.46 | [1]-[2] | English translation of the *Testamentum* attributed to Raymond Lull |

The Handlist also notes, but does not index, nine items under the heading 'Lambeth Palace Library: English Legal Documents'.

**Vol. 14 – National Library of Wales**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| NLW 423 (Williams 625) | [1]  [2] | John Leylond, *Informacio,* version F  A *vulgaria* |
| NLW 441 (Williams 219) | [1]-[5] | Prophecies |
| NLW 442 (Williams 241) | [1] | *Brut* |
| NLW 572(Celynog 46) | [1]-[2]  [3] | Medical recipes  *Agnus Castus* |
| NLW 734(Plas Power 19) | [1]-[2]  [3] | Recipes  Alchemical treatise |
| NLW 3026 (Mostyn 88) | [1]  [2]  [3] | Perilous Mondays and fortunate days  Astronomical rota  List of dispositions of the zodiacal signs |
| NLW 3037 (Mostyn 129) | [1]  [2]-[3]  [4] | Sayings of ancient philosophers  Medical recipes  Complexions and fluids |
| NLW 3041 (Mostyn 133) | [1]  [2]  [3]-[14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]-[19]  [20]  [21]-[26]  [27]  [28]-[38]  [39]  [40]-[44] | Prophecy  Lily and lion prophecy  Prophecies  Prophecy attributed to Thomas Aquinas  Prophecy  Prophecy from the *Polychronicon*  Prophecies  Prophecies of Merlin  Prophecies  Fulfilment of a prophecy  Prophecies  Prophecy from the *Polychronicon*  Prophecies |
| NLW 3049 (Mostyn 146) | [1] | Chaucer, *Treatise on the Astrolabe* |
| NLW 3567 (Puleston 7) | [1] | Chaucer, *Treatise on the Astrolabe* |
| NLW 7855 | [1] | Fragment of the Wycliffite Bible |
| NLW 8499 (Penybontfawr 3) | [1] | Prophecies of the last six kings, from the *Brut* |
| NLW 11813 (Brawdy 24) | [1] | Wycliffite exposition of the *Pater Noster* |
| NLW 21608 (Gwysaney 20) | [1] | *Brut* |
| NLW 22873 (W. W*.* Seton MS) | [1] | *The Rule of the Third Order* |
| Brogyntyn I.8 | [1] | Fragment of the *Brut* |
| Brogyntyn II.1 (Porkington 10) | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27]  [28]  [29]  [30]  [31] | Prognostications  Perilous days  Perilous days and fortunate days  Signs of the weather on 25 January  Characteristics and influences of the planets  Chronology from the beginning of the world to 1415  Explanation of a table of planetary hours  Explanation of the calendar  Phlebotomy  Treatise on the weather  Instructions for computing the positions of the moon  Treatise on planting and grafting of trees  *Crafte of Lymnynge of Bokys*  Medical recipes  *Life of St Katherine*  Satirical medley parodying medical cures  *The Stacions of Rome*  *The Siege of Jerusalem*  A list of collectives or terms of association  Terms of resting/mating  Terms of carving  Four things every wise man should dread  Fifteen characteristics of a good horse  Beasts of venery and the chase  Names of dogs  Hunting terms  Hierarchy of hawks and owners  Ages of a hawk  Diseases of hawks and remedies  Satirical letter  List of gifts given to the Pope |
| Brogyntyn II.5 (Porkington 19) | [1]  [2] | *Treatyse of þe Seven Poyntes of Trewe Love*  A prayer |
| Llanstephan 119 (Shirburn D.11) | [1]  [2] | Prophecies with attributions  Prophecy attributed to Bridget of Sweden |
| Peniarth 12 (Hengwrt 202) | [1]  [2] | *Lucidarie*  Instructions on preparing for death |
| Peniarth 26 (Hengwrt 133) | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Influences of the planets  Prophecy  Historical note  Medical recipes |
| Peniarth 39 (Hengwrt 38) | [1] | Letter of Pope Leo |
| Peniarth 50 (Hengwrt 34) | [1]  [2]-[12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16] | Charm against epilepsy  Prophecies  Fragment of a prophecy  Prophecy  Medical recipe (heading)  Prophecies |
| Peniarth 53 (Hengwrt 172) | [1]  [2]  [3] | Charm to staunch blood  Prophecies, attributed to Merlin  Instruction on capturing fowls |
| Peniarth 86 (Hengwrt 166) | [1]  [2] | Prophecies, attributed to Merlin  Fragment of a prophecy |
| Peniarth 94 (Hengwrt 412) | [1]  [2]  [3] | Prophecies of Merlin, Sibylline and Galfridian  Prophecies with attributions  Prophecy attributed to Bridget of Sweden |
| Peniarth 165 **A** (Hengwrt 210) | [1]  [2] | Recipes for the treatment of horses  Medical recipe |
| Peniarth 165 **B** (Hengwrt 210) | [1]  [2]  [3]-[6] | Recipe for the treatment of horses  Notes from the *Polychronicon*  Medical recipes |
| Peniarth 204 (Hengwrt 177) | [1] | *Agnus Castus,* in Welsh |
| Peniarth 215 (Hengwrt 334) | [1] | Extracts from the *Polychronicon* |
| Peniarth 334 (Hengwrt 211) | [1]  [2] | *The Abbey of the Holy Ghost*  *The Charter of the Abbey of the Holy Ghost* |
| Peniarth 343 (Hengwrt 257) | [1]  [2]  [3] | *Brut*  Encyclopaedia of religious history  Fragment of a medical prognostication |
| Peniarth 356 (Hengwrt 209) | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7] | John Leylond, *Informacio,* version D  John Leylond, *De Comparacionibus,* version D  John Leylond, *Accedence /Liber Accidencium*,version D  John Leylond, *Accedence /Liber Accidencium*,version E  John Leylond, *De Comparacionibus*,version B  John Leylond, *Informacio*,version B  Model letter |
| Peniarth 359 (Hengwrt 219) | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10] | Chaucer, *Treatise on the Astrolabe*  Treatise on prognostication and geomancy  Treatise on geomancy  Fragmentary text on geomancy  Bill of indenture  Formulae for various purposes  Sentence  Astrological text  Compilation concerning names  Book of Wonderful Works |
| Peniarth 369 (Hengwrt 178) | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]-[7]  [8]  [9]  [10]-[11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]-[19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27]-[28]  [29]  [30]-[31] | Instructions and recipes  *Agnus Castus*  Medical recipe  Characteristics of herbs and ingredients for medicines  Doctor Gylys book of waters  Medical recipes  Testimonial letter  Medical recipes  Recipes  Recipes and instructions  Medical recipes  The rising and setting of the sun  Charms and medical recipes  Advice for fishing  Remedies and charms  Medical recipes  Recipes for oils and waters  Instructions on gathering ingredients for medicines  Recipes  Charm as a remedy for illness  Recipe for distilled liquor  Medical recipe  Recipes and formulae for various uses  Medical recipes  Recipe  Medical recipes |
| Peniarth 370 (Hengwrt 179) | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5] | Medical recipes  Fragment of a commentary on the Eucharist  Medical recipes  Episode in the life of Edward the Confessor  Fragments of one or two visionary texts |
| Peniarth 388 (I) (Hengwrt 181) | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]-[10] | Medical recipes  Urinology  Phlebotomy  Plague treatise, attributed to John of Bordeaux  Recipes  Virtues and uses of betony  Recipes, mostly medical  Medical recipes |
| Peniarth 392 (Hengwrt 154) | [1]  [2] | Chaucer, ‘Tale of Melibee’  Chaucer, ‘Parson’s Tale’ |
| Peniarth 393 (Hengwrt 328) | [1] | Chaucer’s translation of the *Consolation of Philosophy* |
| Peniarth 394 (Hengwrt 92) | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7] | Treatise recommending war against France  Walter of Henley, *Husbandry,* B VI  Fragment of a treatise on planting and grafting  Culinary recipes, *The Forme of Cury*  *Boke of Servyce and Kervynge and Sewynge*  Culinary recipes  Characteristics of ingredients for medicines |
| Peniarth 395 (Hengwrt 226) | [1]  [2] | *The Myrrour of Seynt Edmonde*  Medical recipes |
| Peniarth 396 (Hengwrt 429) | [1]  [2] | Fragment of the *Brut*  *Brut* |
| Peniarth 397 (Hengwrt 115) | [1] | *Brut* |
| Peniarth 398 (Hengwrt 320) | [1] | *Brut* |
| Peniarth 403 (Hengwrt 326) | [1]  [2] | Medical recipes and instructions  Medical recipes |
| Peniarth 541 | [1] | Fragment of *Dives and Pauper* |
| Sotheby C.2 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Urinology  Medical recipes  Treatise on the virtues of herbs  Medical recipe |
| Trefeglwys Parish Register | [1] | Fragment of a medical treatise |

**Appendix I**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| NLW 23202 | [1] | Llwyd’s translation of *Brut y Tywysogyon* |
| Llanstephan 177 | [1] | Llwyd’s translation of *Brut y Tywysogyon* |

**Vol. 15 – Midlands libraries**

**Birmingham, Oscott College** Recusant Books

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 651 | [1] | *Dives and Pauper* |

**Gloucester Cathedral Library**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | [1] | Moral precept |
| 12 | [1] | *Gilte legende* |
| 19 | [1] | Henry Daniel, *Uricrisarum* |
| 22 | [1]-[61] | Sermon Cycle for Temporale |
| 22 Add (*olim* MS 22, ff. 1-44) | [1]-[2]  [3]-[4]  [5]  [6]-[7] | Two sermons for Advent Sundays  Two sermons for Advent Sunday, revised from Mirk’s *Festial*  ‘Sermo pro anima’, translation of part of John Felton’s sermon for Passion Sunday  Two sermons for Septuagesima, revised from Mirk’s *Festial* |
| 34 Add | [1]  [A 1]  [A 2]  [A 3] | Recipes for making dyes  List of plant names  Recipes for making ointments and medicines  Charm including Latin word square |
| 36 (*olim* MS 16, ff. 39-52) | [A 4] | Medical recipes |
| 42 (*olim* MS 22, ff. 732-796) | [1] | *Gesta Romanorum* |

**Gloucester Diocesan Archives**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2/8 | [1] | Wycliffite Bible |

**Hereford Cathedral Library**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| O.III.5 | [A 5]-[A 7] | Sermons |
| O.V.2 | [A 8] | English glosses |
| O.VII.1 | [1-7] | Wycliffite Bible, including Calendar with table of Lessons and Jerome’s Prefaces |
| O.VIII.8 | [A 9] | English gloss |
| P.I.9 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Richard Rolle, *Form of Living*  IX Poyntis  Treatise on Love |
| P.III.1 | [1] | Note on flyleaf |
| P.III.4 | [A 10] | Marriage service |
| P.IV.2 | [A 11] | English glosses |
| P.IV.4 | [A 12] | English glosses |
| P.V.11 | [A 13] | English glosses |
| P.VII.1 | [A 14] | English glosses |
| P.VII.2 | [1] | Recipe |

**Leicester, Town Hall Library**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6] | Wycliffite sermons on the Sunday Epistles  Wycliffite sermons for the proper of saints  Wycliffite sermons for the common of saints  *Vae Octuplex*  *Of mynystris in þe chirche*  Wycliffite sermons on the Sunday Gospels |
| 4 | [A 15] | English glosses, Latin grammar with English translations |

**Leicester University Library**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | [1]-[3] | Recipes |
| 47 | [1] | *Brut* |

**Leicester, Wyggeston Hospital**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10D 34/6 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9] | Wycliffite sermons on the Sunday Gospels  *Vae Octuplex*  Wycliffite tract on the sacrament  Wycliffite sermons for the common of saints  Wycliffite sermons for the proper of saints  *Of mynystris in þe chirche*  Wycliffite sermons for the ferial gospels  Wycliffite treatise: *Of þe chirche and his membris*  Wycliffite sermons on the Sunday Epistles |
| 10D 34/9 | [1] | Prayer |
| 10D 34/14 | [1] | Note on flyleaf |
| 10D 34/15 | [1] | *Novem Virtutes* translation |

**Lichfield Cathedral Library**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | [1] | Wycliffite translation of the New Testament |
| 16 | [1]  [2] | *Scire Mori,* translation  *De Quatuordecim Partibus Beatitudinis,* translation |
| 29 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Geoffrey Chaucer, *The Tale of Melibee*  Geoffrey Chaucer. *The Parson’s Tale*  Geoffrey Chaucer, *Retraction* |
| 35 | [1]-[3] | *Dives and Pauper,* table of contents, dialogue on holy poverty and exposition of the ten commandments |

**Nottingham University Library**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Mel LM1 | [1] | History of the Rushall family |
| Mi C 5b | [1] | Letter |
| Mi Db 1/1 | [1] | Legal document |
| Mi Db 1/5 | [1] | Bill |
| Mi Db 1/7 | [1] | Legal document |
| Mi Db 4 | [1] | Legal documents (5 items with same MS number) |
| Mi Db 5 | [1] | Legal document |
| Mi Db 6/14 | [1] | Legal document |
| Mi Db 6/15 | [1] | Legal document |
| Mi Dc 6 | [1] | Indenture |
| Mi Dc 7 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]-[6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]-[13]  [14]  [15] | Oath of allegiance to King Edward  Deed or agreement  Duties ofthe Sheriff of Staffordshire  Agreement between Archbishop of York and Edward IV  Bills  Will of Wulfric  Chapters of Exchetours  Marriage agreement  Letter  Louis IX submission  Letters  *The Prenostacion of Alfons ffrysance*  Legal document |
| Mi L 1c/1-2 | [1] | Letter |
| Mi L 1c/5 | [1] | Bill of complaint |
| Mi L 1c/10 | [1] | Notice of award |
| Mi L 1c/17 | [1] | Legal document |
| Mi L 2a/3 | [1] | Letter |
| Mi L 2b | [1]  [2] | Legal document  Statutes |
| Mi L 3 | [1] | Forest Books, translation |
| Mi LM2 | [1] | Note |
| Mi LM9 | [1] | *Lay Folks’ Catechism* |
| Mi LM37 | [1] | Life of St Zitta |
| Po 9 | [1] | Indenture |
| Po 11 | [1] | Indenture |

**Peterborough Cathedral Library**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | [1] | Legal document |
| 2 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]-[5]  [6]  [A 16]  [7]-[8]  [9] | Legal document  Description of land in the borough  Letter of complaint  Parliamentary proclamations  Legal document  Supplication to the king  Letters  Indenture |
| 7 | [1] | Description of land in the borough |
| 8 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6] | Prologue to Clement of Llanthony, *Unum ex Quattuor,* translation  Defense of biblical translation  Second prologue to Clement of Llanthony, *Unum ex Quattuor,* translation  Third prologue to Clement of Llanthony, *Unum ex Quattuor,* translation  Clement of Llanthony, *Unum ex Quattuor,* translation  *Benjamin Minor* |
| 33 | [1]  [A 17]  [A 18] | Lapidary  Plant names  Recipes |

**Southwell Minster Library**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10] | Prologue to Mirk’s *Festial*  Mirk’s *Festial*  Life of St Ursula  Life of St Katherine  Life of St Oswald from *Gilte Legende,* Additional lives  Life of St Dunstan from *Gilte Legende,* Additional lives  Life of St Edmund Rich from *Gilte Legende,* Additional lives  Life of St Edmund, King and Martyr from *Gilte Legende,* Additional lives  Life of Edward, King and Martyr from *Gilte Legende,* Additional lives  Life of St Faith |

**Worcester Cathedral Library**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| F. 10 | [1]-[4]  [A 19]-[A 55] | Sermons for Lent  Sermons |
| F. 33 | [1] | The vision of Margaret Edwards |
| F. 61 | [1] | Conjugation of the verb ‘to love’ in English |
| F. 123 | [1]  [2] | John Leylond, *Accedence*  John Leylond, *Comparacio* |
| F. 126 | [A 56]-[A 78] | Sermons |
| F. 154 | [A 79] | Exemplum |
| F. 157 | [B 1]  [A 80] | Medical recipes  Plant name dictionary |
| F. 158 | [1]-[2] | Richard Rolle, *English Psalter* with prologue |
| F. 166 | [1]-[2] | Richard Rolle, *English Psalter* with prologue |
| F. 172 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22] | Gospel of Nicodemus*,* translation  The finding of Joseph of Arimathea in prison  *Legend of the Cross before Christ*  *The Origin of Tithe-Giving*  Richard Rolle, *Emendatio Vitae,* translation  Notes on the Office of a priest  *A Treatis agenst Gostli Tempaciouns* (a translation of William Flete, *De Remediis contra Temptaciones*)  *Twelve Degrees of Mekenes* (a translation of Bernard of Clairvaux, *De* *Duodecim Gradibus Humilitatis*)  Three penitential exempla  *The Dedis of the Apostlis* (Wycliffite translation of the Acts of the Apostles)  Walter Hilton*, Scale of Perfection*  Directions for saying the Jesus Psalter  Peter Alphonse, *Disciplina Clericalis,* translation  *Letter of Alexander to Aristotle*  *Parva Recapitulatio*  General Sentence of Cursing  Statutes of Roger Le Noir  Mandate of William Courtenay  Constitutions of Robert Winchelsea  Richard Rolle, Prologue to *English Psalter*  Wycliffite Bible: General Prologue  Richard Rolle, *English Psalter* |
| Q. 9 | [1] | General Sentence of Cursing |
| Q. 15 | [1]  [2] | Moral Exhortation  Recipe for hangover |
| Q. 29 | [1] | Sermon for the feast of the Nativity |
| Q. 50 | [A 81]  [A 82] | Alexander Nequam, *De Utensilibus,* with English glosses  Latin Dictionary, with English glosses |
| Q. 56 | [A 83] | *De Collatione fienda,* with English translation |
| Q. 59 | [1] | Advice for kings |
| Q. 84 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Calendar  Wycliffite translation of New Testament  Lectionary readings, Sarum Usage |
| C.1.8 | [1]  [2] | *Book of the Pilgrimage of the Sowle* (fragment)  Nicholas Love, *Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ* (fragment) |

**Vol. 16 - Laudian Collection, Bodleian Library, Oxford**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5] | Treatise on meditation and the mystical way  ‘Makyng of owr bedde’, devotional treatise  Brief note on indulgences  Prose commentary on a verse prayer  Further note on indulgences |
| 23 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27] | Late jotting  Treatise on the Decalogue  Lavynham's *Litel Tretys*  Seven virtues against seven deadly sins  Seven virtues  Five corporal wits  Five spiritual wits  Seven corporal works of mercy  Seven spiritual works of mercy  Seven gifts of the holy Ghost  On yielding a reckoning of three goods  The seven sacraments  Short compilation on sins and virtues; prologue to [14]  The twelve lettings of prayer  Treatise on prayer for uneducated people  Quotation from Dionysius the Areopagite  *The Mirror of Sinners*  Thirteen pains of hell  St Anselm's Meditation  *Three Arrows*  ‘A schort declaracion of bileue in general’  Sermon on the text ‘vos estis ciues sanctorum’  St Augustine’s Meditation to comfort sinners  Incomplete sermon on the beatitudes  Passion narrative from *Meditationes De Passione Domini*  The *Counsels of Isidore*  St Augustine’s *De* *Contemptu Mundi* |
| 24 | [1] | Wycliffite gospels of Matthew and Mark |
| 25 | [1] | Wycliffite gospels of Matthew, Mark, Luke and John |
| 30 | [1] | The ten commandments and those who break them |
| 33 | [1]  [2] | Wycliffite Pauline and Catholic epistles  *Apocalips of Jesu Crist* |
| 36 | [1] | Wycliffite gospels of Matthew (acephalous), Mark, Luke and John |
| 38 | [1] | Dialogue between St Anselm and the Virgin on the Passion |
| 99 | [1] | *Disce Mori* |
| 104 | [A 1]  [1] | Excerpt from fifth tabula of *Speculum Christiani*  *Pater Noster of Richard Ermyte* |
| 108 | [1] | Prose commentaries from a verse *Infancy of Jesus* |
| 110 | [1]-[2] | Miscellaneous recipes |
| 111 | [A 2]-[A 7] | Extracts from *Fasciculis Morum* |
| 112 | [A 8] | Note in Cassiodorus’ *Liber Sentenciarum de diversis voluminibus* |
| 152 | [A 9] | Marginal notes to de Lyra's Old Testament commentary |
| 165 | [1] | Jotting |
| 168 | [1]  [2] | Ten commandments  Recipe |
| 174 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10] | Wycliffite Benedicite and Athanasian Creed  Life of the Virgin  Post Passion narrative from *Meditationes De Passione Domini*  Exposition on Ps. 36:19  Wycliffite tract  Jotting  Meditation “Himself alone”  St Anselm’s Meditation  *Three Arrows*  *The Mirror of Sinners* |
| 182 | [1]-[2] | Biblical extracts |
| 201 | [1]-[6] | Prayers copied from *Ancrene Wisse* |
| 207 | [1] | Wycliffite gospels of Matthew and Mark |
| 210 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21] | Quotation from Acts  Rolle's *Form of Living*  *Book to a Mother*  ‘Diliges dominum deum tuum’  Exposition of Psalter verses  *Visitation of the Sick* (acephalous)  Translation of *De Duodecim Utilitatibus Tribulationis*  *The Life of Soul*  Letter from the Virgin to Ignatius  Translation of part of *De Duodecim Abusionum Gradibus*  Sixteen conditions of charity  *Charter of the* *Abbey of the Holy* *Ghost*  Fragment from the orthodox commentary on the Decalogue  Second tract on the Decalogue  Form of confession  Things necessary for salvation  Glosses on Scriptural sentences  Tract on temptations  *The Abbey of the Holy Ghost*  Addition to [19]  Jotting |
| 213 | [A 10]-[A 17]  [A 18] | Extracts from *Fasciculus Morum*  English tag in Latin sermon |
| 235 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Prologue to the Wycliffite gospel of Matthew  Wycliffite glossed gospel of Matthew  Coda to [2]  *Apocalips of Jesu Crist* |
| 253 | [A 19] | Troth plight formulae |
| 267 | [1]  [A 20]  [A 21]  [A 22]  [A 23]  [2] | Jotting  Instructions to godparents  Troth plight formulae  Conclusion to marriage service  Passages from the office for the visitation of the sick  Final section of the *Visitacio Infirmorum* |
| 286 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5] | Beginning of a will  Prologue to Rolle’s *English Psalter*  Rolle’s *English Psalter*  The six Old Testament canticles  Magnificat |
| 299 | [A 24]  [1] | Glossary  Medical recipe to treat the pox |
| 302 | [A 25] | Troth plight formulae |
| 314 | [1]  [2] | Wycliffite sermons on the Sunday gospels  *Vae Octuplex* |
| 321 | [1]  [2] | Prologue to Rolle’s *English Psalter*  Rolle’s *English Psalter* |
| 330 | [1] | ‘The doctrine of the herte’ |
| 361 | [1] | The Wycliffite New Testament |
| 388 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6] | Table of lessons  Kalendar and lessons  Introduction to the kalendar of the Christian year  The Wycliffite New Testament  Lections from the Old Testament, use of Sarum  Miscellaneous lections, not use of Sarum |
| 414 | [A 26] | English phrase in Latin sermon |
| 416 | [1] | *De Re Militari* |
| 444 | [1] | Recipe for ink |
| 448 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5] | Prologue to Rolle’s *English Psalter*  Rolle’s *English Psalter*  The sixOld Testament canticles  Wycliffite Te Deum, Benedictus, Nunc Dimittis, Benedicite, and Athanasian Creed  Magnificat |
| 471 | [1]-[5] | Kentish dialect translations of Maurice de Sully’s sermons |
| 496 | [1] | Herbal recipe |
| 511 | [A 27]-[A 29] | Vernacular phrases in Latin sermons |
| 513 | [A 30]  [1] | Excerpt from fifth tabula of *Speculum Christiani*  Priest’s formula for the order of extreme unction |
| 517 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Translation from Pseudo-Bernard *Tractatus de modo vivendi*  ‘The xij degrees of mekenes’  Instructions for receiving the Eucharist  ‘Of pacyens to be had in sekenes’ |
| 524 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6] | Orthodox commentary on the Decalogue  Second exposition on the Decalogue  Part of a tripartite text on sins, commandments, virtues, works of mercy, and gifts of the Holy Ghost  Exposition of ‘De Hypocritis’  Extract from Rolle's *Form of Living*  Wimbledon’s *Redde Rationem* |
| 526 | [1] | ‘Þe titil þat þe kynge of jngelonde hath to jrland’ |
| 527 | [A 31]  [1] | Glosses  Jotting |
| 529 | [1] | Opening words of a letter |
| 550 | [1] | *The Brut* |
| 553 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27]  [28]  [29]  [30]  [31]  [32]  [33]  [34]  [35]  [36]  [37]  [38]  [39]  [40]  [41]  [42]  [43]  [44]  [45]  [46]  [47] | Medical recipe to treat colic  Medical recipe to treat toothache  Medical recipe to treat menstruation  Twenty-five culinary recipes  *Agnus Castus*  Four recipes for ointments  Medical treatise on the properties of herbs  Sixty or so miscellaneous medical recipes  English title to Latin recipe  Untitled medical recipe  *Book of Ypocras*, urinology  *Dieta Ypocratis*  Thirty-four recipes to treat headache  Seven recipes to treat migraine  Eight recipes to treat ‘skal and schurned hedes’  Thirteen recipes for hair growth, loss and dye  Six recipes to treat head ailments  Four recipes to treat insanity  Twenty-four recipes to treat eyes and ears  Seventeen recipes to treat toothache  Eleven recipes for staunching blood  Some four dozen recipes to treat eyes  Twelve recipes for staunching blood  Twelve recipes to prevent vomiting  Twenty-eight recipes to treat ‘sawsefleme’  Twenty-eight miscellaneous medical recipes  Twenty-three recipes to treat various swellings (‘bocchis and felons’)  Twenty-one recipes to treat skin diseases (‘scab’)  Twenty recipes for medicinal ointments  Fifty-one recipes for poultices and ointments  Twenty-nine recipes to treat breasts and genitalia  Twenty-five antidotes to bites and poison  Seven recipes to treat scalds and burns  Seventeen recipes to treat gallstones, and for urinary disorders  Some eighty recipes for the treatment of wounds  Sixty-seven recipes to treat gout, fistulas and tumours  Seventeen recipes for the treatment of palsy  Single plague recipe  Twenty-six recipes to treat dropsy  Twenty-one recipes to treat jaundice  Twenty-eight recipes to treat fevers and agues  Nine recipes for the treatment of dysentery  Nineteen recipes to treat piles  Eleven recipes to treat various skin diseases  Seven recipes for the treatment of heart ailments  Twenty-four recipes to treat chest and throat infections  Eleven recipes to treat insomnia and sleep disorders |
| 568 | [A 32]-[A 39] | English phrases from *Fasciculus Morum* |
| 571 | [1] | *The Brut* |
| 593 | [1]  [2]  [3] | John Fortescue, *On the Governaunce of England*  John Fortescue, *The Comodytes England*  List of boundary demarcations of Stepney wards |
| 598 | [1]  [2]-[3] | Plague recipe  Veterinary recipes |
| 600 | [1]  [2] | Chaucer's *Tale of Melibee*  Chaucer, *The Parson's Tale* |
| 602 | [1]  [2] | Hilton, *The Scale of Perfection,* Book I  Hilton, *The Scale of Perfection,* Book II |
| 609 | [1] | Marginal jotting in Gower's *Confessio Amantis* |
| 622 | [1] | Description of places in the Holy Land |
| 642 | [1] | Note on disputed church patronage |
| 656 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Tract (?sermon) on faith  Exposition on the ten commandments  ‘Prouerbia salomonis’; Biblical sententia  Jotting |
| 658 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Memoranda of payments  Note of delivery  *The Three Kings of Cologne* |
| 680 | [B 1] | Legal glossary |
| 682 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Recipe for the extraction of thorns  Recipe to treat ruptures  Two recipes, one for paralysis, the second for a facial disease  Three miscellaneous medical recipes |
| 685 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27]  [28]  [29]  [30]  [31]  [32]  [33]  [34]  [35]  [36]  [37] | Description of weights  Recipe to make oil  Recipe to make hair grow  Charm to attract deer  Recipe to treat headache  Recipe for ‘suger rosset’  Rubric to Latin prayer  Dedicatory epistle to a translation of *Secreta Secretorum*  Translation of *Secreta Secretorum*  Hilton’s *Mixed Life*  List of seven deadly sins  List of five bodily senses  Introduction to a medical compendium, beginning with ten recipes to treat headache  Seventeen recipes to treat eye ailments  Three recipes to treat dumbness  Six recipes to treat inflammation of the head  Eight recipes for hair treatments  Twelve recipes to treat chest and throat complaints, followed by seven miscellaneous medical recipes  Five recipes to treat jaundice  Six recipes to treat various forms of fever  Nine recipes to treat deafness  Seven recipes to treat toothache  Eight recipes to treat bad or loose teeth  Eighteen miscellaneous medical recipes  Twelve recipes to treat various forms of gout  Five recipes to treat various kinds of swelling  Four recipes to treat groin pain (‘mal de flank’)  Four recipes to treat gallstones  Twenty miscellaneous medical recipes  Four recipes to treat stomach ache, and two miscellaneous medical recipes  Seven recipes for coughs, followed by one for jaundice  Six recipes to treat headache  Short dissertation on fistulas, followed by seven recipes, and sixteen miscellaneous medical recipes  Nine recipes to treat forms of gout  Recipe to treat cankers, and one for ague  Instructions to make various types of oxymel, a preparation based on vinegar and honey  Charm for toe ache |
| 699 | [1]  [2]  [3] | *Mandeville's Travels*  Exposition on the commandments, followed by a description of those who break them  The seven commandments of the New Testament |
| 703 | [1] | Three miscellaneous medical recipes |
| 706 | [A 40]-[A 41]  [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | English phrases and passages in Latin sermons  Sermon on text ‘Venit ira dei’  Sermon on text ‘Estote sicut filii’  Second sermon on text ‘Estote sicut filii’  Sermon on text ‘Et idem lucis est in bonitate’ |
| 733 | [1]  [2] | Translation of part of Johannes de Bado Aureo's *Tractatus de Armis,* heraldic treatise  *The Brut* |
| 735 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Hoccleve’s ‘Moralization’ to his ‘Tale of Jereslaus’ Wife’  Hoccleve’s conclusion to his *Ars Utilissima Sciendi Mori*  Hoccleve’s ‘Moralization’ to his ‘Tale of Jonathas’ |
| 740 | [1]  [2] | *The Pilgrimage of the Life of the Manhood*  Jotting |
| 749 | [1] | *The Three Kings of Cologne* |

**Vol. 17 – Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 36/142 | [1] | Note in English |
| 52/29 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | The Creed  Pater noster  Hail Mary  In manus tuas |
| 84/166 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]-[6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]-[27]  [28]  [29]  [30]  [31]  [32]-[33]  [34] | Three medical recipes  Medical recipe  Uroscopy text  On the urine of women  Uroscopy texts  On the urine of women  On the colour of urines  Description of eclipse tables with instructions for use  English translation of Richard of Wallingford’s *Declaraciones Abbatis Sancti Albani super Kalendarium Regine*  On the seven planets and bissextile years  Elective zodiacal lunary  Zodiacal moonbook  *Of Blode Lyttyng.* English translation of the shorter Latin treatise on phlebotomy attributed to Henry of Winchester  Twenty-seven rules for bloodletting  On humours and inauspicious days for medical treatment  On auspicious times for giving medicine  On diagnosis and giving medicine based on auspicious and inauspicious days  On prognostication and illness  On multiplication  Table for finding moveable feasts  On finding moveable feasts  Note explaining solar eclipse  Instructions for using eclipse tables  Note explaining lunar eclipse  On determining zodiacal signs  ‘Quantitates anni dierum artificialium’  Sixteen medical recipes and charms  Uroscopy text  On the urine of women  Uroscopy texts  Four medical recipes |
| 95/47 | [C 1] | Synonyma text in Latin, French and English |
| 105/57 | [1]  [2] | Medical recipe  Instructions for extracting worms from a man’s body |
| 124/61 | [1] | *The Pilgrimage of the Soul* |
| 136/76 | [C 2]  [C 3]  [C 4]  [C 5]  [C 6]  [C 7]  [C 8]  [C 9]  [C 10]  [C 11] | English among vernacular glosses in Alexander Nequam’s *De nominibus utensilium*  English among vernacular glosses in Adam of Petit Pont’s *De utensilibus*  English among vernacular glosses in John of Garland’s *Dictionarius*  English among vernacular glosses in the *Distigium*,sometimes attributed to John of Garland  English among vernacular glosses of the *Merarium*  English among vernacular glosses in commentary to Serlo of Wilton’s ‘Versus de differenciis’  English among vernacular glosses in the *Neutrale* of ‘Adam Nutzard’  English among vernacular glosses in the *Liber hymnorum*  English among vernacular glosses in John of Garland’s *Clavis compendii*  English among vernacular glosses in the pseudo-Boethian *De disciplina scolarium* |
| 146/196 | [A 1] | Troth-plight formulae in English in the *Ordo ad faciendium sponsalia* of the Sarum missal |
| 147/197 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [A 2]  [11]-[12] | Medical recipe  Twenty-six medical recipes  Seventeen medical recipes  Medical recipe  Two medical recipes  Five medical recipes  Two medical recipes  Medical recipe  Two medical recipes  Medical recipe  Medical recipe in English and Latin  Medical recipes |
| 159/209 | [1] | Seven medical recipes |
| 160/81 | [1] | Treatise on the spiritual profit of chastising |
| 168/89 | [1]-[72] | Mirk’s *Festial* |
| 175/96 | [1] | *De spiritu Gwydonis* |
| 176/97 | [1]  [2]  [A 3]  [A 4]  [A 5]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [A 6]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15] | *Of Phlebotomie.* Englishtranslation of the longer Latin treatise on phlebotomy attributed to Henry of Winchester  Arithmetical puzzle (card trick)  Extracts from Alexander de Villa Dei’s *Carmen de algorismo*  Latin philosophical terms and their English equivalents  Latin astronomical terms and their English equivalents  List of the qualities and properties of the twelve houses of the zodiac  List of planets and zodiacal signs  List of opposite zodiacal signs  Figure accompanied by terms related to the twelve houses in Latin and English  List of terms, with synonyms, for the parts of an astrolabe  Translation of terms from the *Isagoge* of Johannitius  Definition of categories and subcategories of *res naturales*  Note on types of reference  On types of causes  On apostemes  Note on types of medicines  List classifying parts of the human body according to humours  Compilation of medical texts  The shorter version of Henry Daniel’s *Liber uricrisiarum* (contained in [14]) |
| 179/212 | [1] | Wycliffite Gospels of Matthew and Mark |
| 180/213 | [1] | The longer version of Henry Daniel’s *Liber uricrisiarum* |
| 190/223 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]-[11] | Two recipes for *aqua vitae*  Medical recipe  Two medical recipes  Mnemonic for finding Easter  Two medical recipes  Prayer  Medical recipe  Two medical recipes  Advice for healthy living  Medical recipes |
| 198/104 | [A 7] | Latin-English vocabulary, mainly words for herbs |
| 200/106 | [C 12] | Latin-French-English vocabulary of plant names |
| 203/109 | [A 8]  [A 9]  [A 10]  [A 11]  [A 12]  [1] | List of Latin verbs with some English equivalents  Latin-English vocabulary  English glosses in Latin text on the parts of the human body  Latin terms for fish and shellfish with some English glosses  Latin-English vocabulary  Owner’s note |
| 209/115 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Draft of will  Owner’s note  Note  *De* *visitacione infirmorum* |
| 213/228 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Eight medical recipes  Four medical recipes  Three medical recipes  Note |
| 230/116 | [A 13]  [1]  [A 14]  [2]  [A 15]  [3] | Two medical recipes in English and Latin  Medical recipe  Five medical recipes in English and Latin  Three household recipes  Two medical recipes in English and Latin  Medical recipe |
| 231/117 | [1] | *Apocalips of Jesu Crist* |
| 234/120 | [1] | *Ancrene Riwle* |
| 235/121 | [1]-[2] | Commentaries in English on statutes from s. xiv and xv |
| 236/122 | [C 13] | English among vernacular glosses in Alexander Nequam’s Biblical commentary |
| 249/277 | [A 16]-[A 17]  [1]  [2]-[4] | English passage in John Harryson’s *Abbreviata cronica*  Prayer  Prognostications |
| 266/670 | [1] | Ordinances of the Guild of St Katherine, Stamford |
| 314/376 | [1] | Copy of letter from Spalding Priory to Richard II on his abdication |
| 328/715 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Medical recipe  The Creed  Pater noster  Hail Mary |
| 334/727 | [A 18] | English phrases embedded in Latin sermons attributed to John Waldeby |
| 336/725 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]-[9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [A 19]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27]  [28]  [A 20] | Prologue, rubrics and first book of Guy de Chauliac’s *Chirurgia magna*  English translation of Richard of Wallingford’s *Declaraciones Abbatis Sancti Albani super kalendarium Regine*  On finding the true position of the sun for the years following 1381  Treatise on fours  Treatise on digestive and evacuative medicines  *The Golden Table of Pythagoras*  Uroscopy texts  On the colours of urines  On the urine of women  Uroscopy text (page washed)  On the colours ofurine (illustration)  The short version of Henry Daniel’s *Liber uricrisiarum*  On the colours of urine  ‘To Know a Beast’s Water from a Man’s’  On urine, illnesses and the signs of the zodiac  On Saturn  ‘The Book of Ypocras’  On wounds, sores and humours  English in an otherwise Latin table for finding which planet reigns at which hour  On the aspects of the signs of the zodiac  On the urine of women  Medical advice according to zodiacal principles  Zodiacal moonbook (‘A Tretis on the 12 Sygnes’)  Translation of the ‘Dicta ypocratis’  On the seven planets and the personal characteristics of those born under their signs  *Practica urinarum*  The shorter Middle English version of John of Burgundy’s treatise on pestilence  Volvelle with Latin text, but with the points of the compass in English |
| 340/536 | [C 14] | English among vernacular words in synonymy notes |
| 343/539 | [1] | Wycliffite New Testament |
| 348/541 | [1] | Note on collation of MS (now cropped off from foot of page) |
| 354/581 | [1] | English translation of the Wycliffite compilation *Rosarium theologie* |
| 376/596 | [1] | The longer version of Henry Daniel’s *Liber uricrisiarum* |
| 385/605 | [C 15]  [C 16]  [C 17]  [C 18]  [C 19]  [C 20] | English among vernacular glosses in the *Merarium*  English among vernacular glosses in John of Garland’s *Accentarium*  English among vernacular glosses in John of Garland’s *Dictionarius*  English among vernacular glosses in John of Garland’s *Commentarius*  English among vernacular glosses in the *Enchiridion* (probably attributable to John of Garland)  English among vernacular glosses in the fragment of Alexander Nequam’s *De nominibus utensilium* |
| 386/606 | [1] | Deed by Jon Brythwald of Mildenhall in Suffolk |
| 390/610 | [1]  [2]  [3] | *Treatise of the Seven Points of True Love and Everlasting Wisdom*.Abridged English translation of Heinrich Suso’s *Horologium sapientiae*  Owner’s note  *The Life of St Katherine of Alexandria* |
| 409/628 | [A 21]  [A 22]  [1]  [A 23] | Latin-English synonyms  English glossing Latin sermons  Note  English glossing Latin sermons |
| 414/631 | [A 24]  [1]  [2] | Note in Latin and English  Culinary recipe  Note |
| 417/447 | [1]  [A 25]  [A 26]  [A 27]  [2]  [A 28]  [A 29]  [A 30]  [A 31]  [A 32]  [A 33]  [A 34]-[A 35]  [A 36]  [A 37]  [A 38] | Note  Vocabulary note in Latin and English  Note in Latin and English  Vocabulary note in Latin and English  Grammatical note  Grammatical note in Latin and English  Occasional English glosses in Latin exercises  Vocabulary note in Latin and English  Two English glosses in Latin text beginning ‘Os facies mentum ...’  Synonymy notes in Latin and English  English glosses in the *Bursa Latini*  Synonymy notes in Latin and English  Lines containing words for winds in English inserted into the *Synonyma* attributed to John of Garland  Occasional English glosses in Latin text beginning ‘Que est differencia inter nomen gentile ... ’  Occasional English glosses in the *Equivoca* attributed to John of Garland |
| 418/417 | [A 39]-[A 42]  [C 21]  [C 22]  [C 23] | Synonymy note in Latin and English  English among vernacular glosses in the Latin text beginning ‘Idor grece aqua latine’  English among vernacular glosses in Latin text beginning ‘Pronuba nigella innube’  English among vernacular glosses in several shorter Latin texts |
| 441/636 | [A 43] | Occasional English phrases embedded in Latin sermon |
| 451/392 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [A 44]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [A 45]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]-[18]  [A 46]  [19] | Medical recipe  Two medical recipes  On types of diet and when to administer them  Two recipes  Advice on the deportment and behaviour of a leech  Charm  Note on colours of urines in Latin and English  ‘Discrecio urinarum’  Uroscopy text  On making and using a*qua vitae*  On the natures and causes of leg ulcers  Uroscopy text  Sixteen medical recipes  Thirty-three medical recipes  Medical recipe in Latin and English  Alchemical recipe  On the virtues of two herbs  Note  Medical recipes  Three medical recipes in Latin and English  Four household recipes |
| 451a/750 | [1]  [2]  [C 24]  [3] | 126 recipes, mainly medical  Note  Latin-French-English vocabulary of plant names  Medical recipe |
| 457/395 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]-[18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27]  [28]  [29]  [30]  [31]  [32]  [33]  [34]  [35]  [36]  [37]  [38]  [39]  [40]  [41]  [42]  [43]  [44]  [45]  [46]  [47]  [48]  [49]  [50]  [51]  [52]  [53]  [54]  [55]  [56]  [57]  [58]  [59]  [60]  [61]  [62]  [63]  [64]  [65]  [66]  [67]  [68]  [69]  [70]  [71]  [72]  [73]  [A 47] | Eleven medical recipes  Thirteen recipes for ink  Medical recipe  Seven medical recipes and charms  Medical recipe  Seven medical recipes and charms  Two household recipes  Charm  Ten medical recipes  Two alchemical recipes  Two medical recipes  Alchemical recipe  Nineteen medical recipes  A medical recipe and a charm  Sixteen medical recipes  Medical recipes  Fourteen medical recipes  Variant version of *The Wise Book of Philosophy and Astronomy* with [21] interpolated  ‘The Book of Ypocras’ interpolated into [20]  Text on zodiacal signs and associated maladies  Note on tax and tithe  Seventy-five medical and household recipes  Nine medical recipes  ‘The knowlege of mynte and the vertu therof’  Five medical recipes  Twenty-nine medical recipes  On perilous Mondays  On inauspicious days for bloodletting  Twelve medical recipes  Twenty-five medical recipes  Five medical recipes  Twelve medical recipes  Synonymy note on names of herbs  Eight medical recipes  Fourteen medical recipes  On waters, oils and unguents and their areas of use  Seventy medical recipes  Seven medical recipes  Fifty-nine medical recipes  Warning against letting women see wounds sustained in war  On ointments  Nine medical recipes  On the canicular days  On the four humours  A version of the ‘Physiognomy’ from the *Secretum Secretorum*  ‘Thunder in January’  On perilous days  On the reign of the planets  Esdras-type prognostications based on the week-day on which New Year’s Day falls  Treatise on fours  On the influence of the planets  ‘De regimine signorum’  Bloodletting lunary  On the signs of the zodiac and bloodletting  Uroscopy text  Two medical recipes  Three medical recipes  Extract from a translation of a French version of the *Secretum Secretorum*  Fifty-five medical recipes and charms  ‘God of Hys Grace’  Esdras-type prognostications based on the week-day on which Christmas Day falls  Translation of the ‘Dieta ypocratis’  On perilous Mondays  Nine medical recipes  ‘The Book of Ypocras’  ‘The Marvellous and Sothfast Cunning of Astrology’  ‘The Moon of Ptolome’  Eight medical recipes  Note  Medical recipe  Two medical recipes  English embedded in a Latin medical text |
| 593/453 | [C 25]  [C 26]  [C 27]  [C 28] | English among vernacular glosses in John of Garland’s *Compendium grammaticae*  English among vernacular glosses in Theobaldus of Piacenza’s *Regula splendescit*  English among vernacular glosses in an extract from Book 3 of Bernard Silvestris’s *Cosmographia*  English among vernacular glosses in a set of lexical notes |
| 609/340 | [A 48]  [1]  [2]  [3] | Four medical recipes in Latin and English  Three medical recipes  English translation of the *Circa instans* attributed to Platearius  Medical treatise |
| 669\*/646 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | List of contents for the MS  The Middle English *Meditationes de Passione Christi*  English translation of Richard Rolle’s *Emendatio vitae*  Richard Rolle’s *Forme of Living* |
| 718/253 | [1] | Prayer |

**Fragments:**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 803/807 (53) | [1]  [2] | Part of a sermon  Form of confession |
| 902/902 (51) | [1] | Fragmentary zodiacal material |

**Vol. 18 – Pembroke College, Cambridge, and the Fitzwilliam Museum**

**Pembroke College MSS**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 82 | [1] | Line of English |
| 85 | [1]  [2] | English line in margin  Three lines of English in margin |
| 101 | [B 1] | List of English legal terms with French equivalents |
| 113 | [A 1] | English among vernacular glosses in *Juvenal* |
| 120 | [A 2] | English and Latin place names on map |
| 169 | [C 1] | Latin names of herbs with English and French equivalents |
| 215 | [1] | Chaucer’s *Boece* |
| 221 | [A 3]-[A 4]  [1]  [A 5]-[A 10]  [2]  [3] | Synonymy notes in Latin and English  English note in margin  Synonymy notes in Latin and English  Rubricator’s account  English note |
| 237 | [1]-[301]  [191]  [230]  [299]  [300]  [301] | Wycliffite sermon cycle with five intruded sermons:  Second sermon for Tuesday in the week of Pentecost  *Of Mynistris of the Chirche*  Sermon ‘Contra illos qui dicunt accedentem sine subiecto …’  ‘Sixteen Conditions of Charity’  *Vae Octuplex* |
| 265 | [A 11] | English glosses in Latin sermon |
| 271 | [1]-[4]  [A 12]  [5]-[6] | English notes  Note in Latin and English  English notes |
| 285 | [A 13]  [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13] | *Speculum Christiani* with most of the fifth tabula in English  Hail Mary from ‘Sacerdos Parochialis’  ‘In nomine Ihesu’ from ‘Sacerdos Parochialis’  Promise of indulgence of thirty days from ‘Sacerdos Parochialis’  Fourteen articles of faith from ‘Sacerdos Parochialis’  Exposition of the ten commandments from ‘Sacerdos Parochialis’  Seven Principal Virtues from ‘Sacerdos Parochialis’  Two Precepts from the Gospel from ‘Sacerdos Parochialis’  Seven Sacraments from ‘Sacerdos Parochialis’  Form of the greater excommunication from ‘Sacerdos Parochialis’  Exposition of the Pater Noster  Sermon for St Nicholas’s Day  Tract on the Seven Deadly Sins  English note |
| 305 | [1]  [2] | English line in margin  Two lines of English |
| 307 | [1]-[2] | English notes |
| LC.II.230 | [1]-[5] | Letters |

**Fitzwilliam Museum MSS**

**Fitzwilliam**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | [A 14]-[A 15] | English rubrics for Latin prayers |
| 33 | [A 16]  [A 17] | Troth plight formulae in English in the margin of the *Ordo ad faciendum sponsalia* of the Sarum Missal  Troth plight formulae in English in the margin of the *Ordo ad faciendum sponsalia* of the Sarum Missal |
| 47 | [A 18] | English rubric for Latin prayers |
| 48 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Prayer to the Virgin  Measure of the Cross  Note |
| 49 | [1]  [2] | English prayer inserted for St John the Baptist  The Twenty-One Points of the Passion |
| 51 | [1]  [2] | Liturgical ritual as remedy against epilepsy  Medical recipe |
| 53 | [1] | On the virtue of saying seven particular masses |
| 54 | [1]-[4] | Notes inserted in Kalendar |
| 55 | [A 19]  [A 20] | Caption in Latin and English  English rubric for Latin prayer |
| 56 | [1]  [2]  [3] | English rubric for prayers  Prayer to the Trinity  Prayer to the Father |
| 261 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [A 21]  [4]  [5] | The ‘Canutus’ pestilence tract in English  John of Burgundy’s Plague Tract in four chapters  Recipes and dietary advice against the plague  Advice on (Latin) prayers and anthems to be used in times of pestilence  Advice for healthy living in times of pestilence  Ten recipes against pestilence |
| 276\* | [A 22] | Ripley Scroll |
| 329 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [A 23]  [8]  [9]  [A 24]  [10]  [A 25]  [A 26]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [A 27]  [14]  [15]  [16] | List of books given by Thomas Anlaby to Ferriby Abbey, to Haltemprice Abbey and to Pembroke College, Cambridge  Rubric explaining purpose of the cartulary  Account of the origins of Anlaby  Rubric for annals 1066 and 1544  Two columns of inscribed roundels and two of shields, showing marriages  Account of the Anlaby family  Introduction to collection of copies of deeds concerning Anlaby and estates connected with that property  English rubrics summing up the contents of copies of approx. 210 deeds concerning Anlaby  Account of a dispute between Thomas Anlaby and Haltemprice Abbey  Account of the pedigree of the Ughtred family  Table of the pedigree with two columns of inscribed roundels and four of shields  On the pedigree of the Ughtreds of Etton  English rubric for copy of the will of Sir James Freville  List of the acreage of fields in Etton  English note  English introduction to collection of copies of charters and deeds concerning Etton, 72 of which have English rubrics  Text explaining family connections between Sir Richard Ravens, Archdeacon of Lincoln, his four sisters, and his brother, Sir Roger Ravens, Canon of Lincoln  Latin and English list of rentals for the Etton estate  Explicit  Rubric for the list of contents  Admonition from Thomas Anlaby to future generations to take care of the book |
| 38-1950 | [1]  [2] | Medical recipe against acute fever  Papal indulgences as confirmed by Eugenius IV |
| 40-1950 | [1]  [2]  [A 28]  [3]-[4]  [5] | English prayer to the Father  English prayer to the Son  English rubric for the Fifteen Oes  Prayers to the Son  Prologue and prayers to the Virgin on the Five Sorrows |
| 41-1950 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [A 29] | Note of indulgences granted by the Charterhouse of Sheen and by Syon Abbey  English prayer to the Father  English prayer to the Son  English rubric for the Fifteen Oes |
| 2-1957 | [A 30] | English rubric for a prayer |

**McClean**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 45 | [1] | Owner’s note |
| 47 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Names of points of the compass and place names in English  Names of points of the compass in English  Inventory, apparently of a chapel |
| 89 | [1]  [2]-[3] | Medical recipe  Notes of accounts |
| 123 | [1] | Text on OE graphs |
| 127 | [1] | Nicholas Love’s *Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ* |
| 129 | [1] | *Life of St Katherine of Alexandria* |
| 132 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | ‘The Doctrine of the Herte’  ‘Letter of Religious Governaunce’  *The Twelve Fruits of the Holy Ghost*  Prayer |
| 133 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Prologue to the Wycliffite Gospel of Matthew  The Wycliffite Glossed Gospel of Matthew  Coda to [2] above  *Apocalips of Jesu Crist* |
| 142 | [1]  [A 31]  [A 32] | Note  List of English shires  English glosses in text beginning ‘Affinitatis siue parentele nomina sunt notanda scilicet ... ’ |
| 181 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Chaucer’s ‘Tale of Melibee’  ‘The Parson’s Tale’  Chaucer’s Retraction |
| 182 | [1] | John Lydgate’s *The Serpent of Division* |
| 186 | [1] | *Brut* |

**Charles Fairfax Murray**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 17 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [A 33]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17] | ‘The Secret of Astronomy’  ‘To know the thyng that is takyn awaye’  ‘Of figifis’. To find fugitives  Medical recipe  *Dieta Ypocratis*  ‘Freer Roger Bacon’  ‘To knowe whether a man ...’  English names of herbs in Latin recipe  Six Latin and thirty-five English medical recipes  ‘The propertys of thai herbis’  Note on prognostication  English heading for table of zodiacal signs and planets  Two recipes for powders  Prognostic on the number of husbands a woman will have and the number of wives a man will have  Ten medical recipes  List of ingredients for an uspecified recipe  The figurez of the vij planetes  ‘The xij signes’ |

**Vol. 19 – Cambridge University Library, (Dd – Oo)**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Dd.1.1 | [1]  [2]  [3] | *Qui Habitat*, attributed to Walter Hilton  *Bonum Est*, attributed to Walter Hilton  *Memoriale Credencium* |
| Dd.1.10 | [1] | Legal document relating to marriage contract |
| Dd.1.17 | [1]  [2] | *De Visitacione Infirmorum*  *Mandeville’s Travels* |
| Dd.1.22 | [1] | Memorandum |
| Dd.1.27 | [1]  [2] | Wycliffite translation of the Bible  List of Epistles and Gospels, Use of Salisbury |
| Dd.2.33 | [1] | Translation of the *Formula noviciorum* (David of Augsburg) |
| Dd.3.45 | [1] | *Boke of th’Istories of Jason* |
| Dd.3.52 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]-[8] | Recipe  Preface to Guy de Chauliac’s *Chirurgia Magna*  Guy de Chauliac, *Chirurgia Magna*  Lunar calendar  Five recipes  Recipes |
| Dd.3.53 | [1] | Geoffrey Chaucer, *A Treatise on the Astrolabe* |
| Dd.4.24 | [1]  [2] | Letter  Geoffrey Chaucer, ‘Tale of Melibee’ |
| Dd.4.44 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [A 1]  [A 2]  [7]  [A 3]  [8]-[9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]-[20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [A 4]  [25]  [A 5]  [26  [27]  [28]  [29]  [30]-[31]  [32]  [33]-[34]  [35]  [36]  [37]-[39]  [40]  [41]  [42]  [43]  [44]  [45]  [46]  [47]  [A 6]-[A 7] | *The Boke of Marchalsie*  Three recipes for treating horses, the last incomplete  Two charms and one recipe for horse diseases  *Þe Marchalcie of Piers Moriʒ*  Two recipes for treating horses  Recipe for treating horses  English heading to Latin charm  Charm  Two charms  English rubrics to three Latin charms  Charms  Sage Leaf charm  Medical recipe  Recipe  Six recipes for dyeing cloth  Recipe for treating horses  Charm for horses  Recipe for treating horses  Charms for horses  Medical recipe  Recipe  Prayer  Medical recipe  English heading to Latin charm  Prayer  English heading to Latin charm  Nine medical recipes  Medical recipe  Recipe for treating horses  Charm for horses  Medical recipes  Charm for shoeing horses  Medical recipes  Heading to a recipe  Charm for shoeing horses  Medical recipes  Charm for healing a horse  Charm for toothache  Six medical recipes  Medical recipe  Treatise on rosemary  Treatise on betony  Thirteen recipes  Recipe  English headings to Latin charms |
| Dd.4.45 | [1]  [2] | Alchemical recipe  Extract from alchemical treatise attributed to Roger Bacon |
| Dd.4.51 | [A 8] | Part of the fifth tabula of the *Speculum Christiani* |
| Dd.4.54 | [1]  [2] | Extract from Richard Rolle’s *Form of Living*  Maxim, consisting of five non-rhyming lines (*NIMEV* 3250) |
| Dd.5.53 | [1]-[2]  [3]-[4]  [A 9]  [5]  [6] | Recipes  Medical recipes  Fragment of a *Synonyma* list  Medical recipe  Alchemical recipe |
| Dd.5.55 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6] | Walter Hilton, *Scale of Perfection* Book 1  Extract from Richard Rolle, *The Commandment*  *Of Proper Will*, attributed to Walter Hilton  Walter Hilton, *Of Angels’ Song*  ‘Of Deadly and Venial Sin’, attributed to Walter Hilton  Quotations from St Bonaventure, St Bernard, and Richard Rolle |
| Dd.5.64 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7] | Richard Rolle, *Form of Living*  Richard Rolle, *Of the Gyftes of the Haly Gaste*  Richard Rolle, *Ego Dormio*  Richard Rolle, *The Commandment*  Four indications of a virtuous state of mind  Richard Rolle, *Ghostly Gladness*  ‘Off thre wyrkynges in mannes saule’, attributed to Richard Rolle |
| Dd.5.76 | [1]  [A 10]  [2]  [A 11]-[A 12]  [3]  [4]  [A 13]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8] | Table of contents listing 104 recipes  English heading to Latin charm  Medical recipe  English rubrics to Latin prayers  Collection of twenty-eight recipes for ink, glue, and gilt  Collection of ninety medical recipes  English rubric heading ‘þe weght of a peny’  Collection of twenty charms and recipes  ‘Four Things that belong to the Doom of Urine’, part of *The Doom of Urines*  *On the Treatment of Wounds*  Collection of 353 medical recipes and charms |
| Dd.6.1 | [A 14]  [A 15]  [A 16] | English rubric to Latin prayer  English rubric and instruction accompanying Latin prayer  English note of indulgence following Latin prayer |
| Dd.6.9 | [A 17]  [1] | Collection of recipes in Latin and English  Treatise on the cure of wounds and treatment of joints |
| Dd.6.29 | [1]  [2]-[5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [C 1]  [18]  [19]  [20] | Collection of twenty-four recipes for gilding and colouring  Medical recipes  Table of contents with 231 entries  Medical recipe  Treatise on the twenty colours of urine, with illustrations  ‘Tokens of Ipocras’  Extract from the *Letter of Ipocras*, ‘Six-Token List’  Part of a treatise on urine with five entries and rough illustrations  Medical recipe  Collection of 226 recipes and charms  *Flum Jordan* charm  Recipe for dwale (a surgical anaesthetic)  ‘God was born in Bethlehem’ charm against thieves  Collection of five recipes  List of herbs  Collection of thirty-one medical recipes, mainly for the stomach  ‘De regionibus urine’ or ‘Of regions of þe uryne’  English version of Walter Agilon’s *Commentarium urinarum* |
| Dd.6.59 | [1] | Memorandum of expenditure |
| Dd.7.6 | [A 18] | *Expositiones vocabulorum* |
| Dd.7.14 | [B 1]  [1] | *Expositiones vocabulorum*  English proverb |
| Dd.8.2 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [A 19]  [6] | Inscription  Order to receive brothers and sisters at Kyngton monastery  Prayer  Order to receive a novice at Kyngton monastery  Prayer to Mary  Obituary kalendar with English obits  List of gifts made to Kyngton monastery by John Baker |
| Dd.8.12 | [1]  [2] | Recipe  Medical recipe |
| Dd.8.19 | [1] | Recipe |
| Dd.9.18 | [1] | *The Dicts and Sayings of the Philosophers* |
| Dd.9.38 | [C 2]  [A 20] | *Distinctiones socagii*  *Expositiones vocabulorum* |
| Dd.10.21 | [1] | Prayer to the heart of Jesus |
| Dd.10.44 | [1]  [2]  [3]-[4]  [5]  [A 21]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]-[10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]-[16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27]  [28]  [29]  [30]  [31] | Prologue and list of contents to the *Practica brevis*  English translation of Johannes Platearius’s *Practica brevis*  Medical recipes  Dietary for May, incorporating a short betony treatise  *Synonyma* list of herbs  Collection of fourteen medical recipes  *Letter of Ipocras*  ‘The tresour of pore men’, translation of Peter of Spain’s *Thesaurus pauperum*  Medical recipes  Collection of fifty-eight medical recipes  Collection of fifty-three medical recipes  Medical recipe  Middle English version of ‘De quatuor infirmitatibus corporum’  Medical recipes  *De urinis*, a list of uroscopic tokens mostly relating to death  Circles and contents section from *Twenty-Jordans* uroscopy  Collection of twenty-two medical recipes and one charm  Notes on four medicinal waters and two medical recipes  List of eighteen medicinal waters  Collection of twenty-eight recipes, twenty-six in English  Quantities, tastes and substances of urine, extract from ‘Ten Cold Ten Hot’ compendium  *Twenty-Jordans* uroscopy  Note on the four humours  List of Aegidian contents of urine, extract from ‘Ten Cold Ten Hot’ compendium  ‘Three Regions of Urine’, part of the *Doom of Urines* compendium  ‘The Complexions of Urine’ and ‘Where the Complexions are Generated’, from the *Doom of Urines* compendium  ‘De Ipostasi’, extract from Great Contents segment of *Doom of Urines* compendium  The Twenty Contents of Woman’s Urine  Other Contents of Urine |
| Dd.10.50 | [1]-[62] | John Mirk, *Festial* |
| Dd.10.52 | [1] | Heraldic treatise known as the ‘Ashmolean Tract’ |
| Dd.11.45 | [A 22]  [1]-[8]  [9]  [10]  [11  [A 23] | *Synonyma* list of herbs  Medical recipes  Collection of nineteen English recipes within a Latin collection  Collection of twenty English recipes, some macaronic, with other Latin recipes  Copy of a letter regarding a book loan  *Synonyma* list of herbs, incomplete |
| Dd.11.82 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6] | Matins, evensong and compline, from the *Primer*  Seven Penitential Psalms  Fifteen Gradual Psalms  Litany  Placebo and Dirige, from the *Primer*  Psalms of Commendation, from the *Primer* |
| Dd.11.89 | [1]  [2] | *Points Best Pleasing to God* or *Treatise on the Nine Virtues*  *The Abbey of the Holy Ghost* |
| Dd.12.23 | [B 2] | English glosses in French text |
| Dd.12.39 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | *Seven Virtues*, from John Gaytryge’s *Sermon* (‘Lay Folks’ Catechism’)  *Of Weddid Men and Wifis and of Here Children Also*  *Þo actus of apostuls*  Standard exposition of *Pater Noster* |
| Dd.12.51 | [1] | Geoffrey Chaucer, *A Treatise on the Astrolabe* |
| Dd.12.69 | [1]-[11]  [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12] | *Sacerdos Parochialis*, comprising:  The Lord’s Prayer  Ave Maria  Indulgence granted by Urban IV related to the saying of the Ave  Creed or Fourteen Articles of Faith  Ten Commandments  Seven Deadly Sins  Seven Works of Mercy  Seven Principal Virtues  Two Evangelical Commandments  Seven Sacraments  Fragments of the Sentence of Cursing  Marginal notes in *The Prick of Conscience* (*NIMEV* 3429) |
| Dd.14.2 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5] | Nicholas Bishop, *De Diversis Querelis*  Letter  Prophecy  Unique continuation to the *Anonymous Short English Metrical Chronicle* (*Nicholas Bishop’s Historical Notes*)  Letter |
| Dd.14.26 | [1]  [A 24]  [2]  [A 25]  [A 26]  [A 27]  [3]  [4] | *De anima pulchra*, an extract from *Cibus Animae*  Part of the fifth tabula of the *Speculum Christiani*  Instruction to pray  Exposition of the Pater Noster  Ave Maria with a note of indulgence by Popes Urban IV and John XXII  ‘How the Apostles Made the Creed’  *God’s Words to Saint Moll (Mawde)*, extracts from Mechtild of Hackeborn’s *Book of Gostlye Grace*  *Points Best Pleasing to God* or *Treatise on the Nine Virtues* |
| Dd.14.30 | [1] | Sermon *Omnis plantacio* |
| Dd.15.19 | [A 28] | English heading to Latin prayer |
| Ee.1.2 | [B 3]  [B 4] | Sir Thomas Littleton’s *New Tenures*  *Natura brevium* |
| Ee.1.3 | [A 29]  [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [A 30]  [7]-[12] | Treatise on manner of holding a court leet  Petition  List of collective phrases  Medical recipe  Eighteen medical recipes  Monthly dieting and bloodletting instructions (*Dieta Ypocratis*)  Medical recipe  English heading to Latin recipe  Medical recipes |
| Ee.1.10 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Prologue to the Wycliffite Bible  Old Testament, Wycliffite translation  Te Deum, Song of the Three Children, Benedictus, Magnificat, Nunc Dimittis, and Athanasian Creed, Wycliffite version |
| Ee.1.13 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]-[18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24] | Middle English version of Matthaeus Platearius’s *Circa Instans*  Veterinary recipe for horses  Medical recipe  On the twenty colours of urine, ‘Ten Cold Ten Hot’ compendium  Collection of seventy-two medical recipes  *Perilous days*  Treatise on betony  *Godfridus super Palladium* or *Book of Trees and Wine*, translated from the Latin treatise ascribed to Geoffrey of Franconia  Nicholas Bollard, *The Book of Planting and Grafting*  Eleven medical recipes, including some gynaecological  Thirty-seven recipes for treating cloth  Medical recipes  Fragment of the prologue to Matthew’s gospel, Wycliffite New Testament  Eleven recipes relating to bookbinding and writing  English version of Albertus Magnus, *Semita recta*  ‘De furnes faciendis’  Alchemical recipe  Note on transformation of substances |
| Ee.1.14 | [A 31]  [1]  [2] | English rubric to Latin indulgence  ‘The xij fridays to fast seynt barnardis fast’  Instruction for prayer |
| Ee.1.15 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [A 32]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [A 33]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27]  [A 34]  [28]  [29]  [A 35]  [30]  [31]  [32]  [B 5]  [33]  [34]  [35]  [36]  [37] | Part of an alphabetical index of herbs (P-Y)  Medical recipe  Dietary advice  Medical recipe  Fragment of a medical recipe  Perilous Days, attributed to Bede  On the properties of apples and pears  On the properties of butter  On the properties of coral  Twenty-five medical recipes  Culinary recipe  Two lines in Latin with interlinear English glosses  Diagram of ‘Man of Signs’ (Zodiac man)  Culinary recipe  Note of the months according to the seasons  Weather prognostication with drawing of a hand  Collective lunary: ‘xxx dies lune’  Fifty-six recipes and charms  Sage Leaf charm  Beronix charm  English translation of Macer’s *De viribus herbarum*  Collection of thirty-seven medical recipes  Christmas Day prognostications  Zodiac and Body II  *Twenty-Jordans* uroscopy  ‘Every urine is a cleansing of blood’, overview of four properties of urine  List of the twenty colours of urine grouped by stages of digestion  List of uroscopic tokens  Collection of 134 medical recipes and charms  Charm for childbirth  Twenty medicinal waters  On gathering herbs  Terms of sickness in English and Latin  Two medical recipes  Explanation of weights and measures  Four recipes  Incomplete recipe for a salve (list of ingredients only)  Collection of 200 recipes  On the taking out of writs  List of distances from Gravelines to Rome  On procreation and the genital organs  ‘Of the oke tree’, translation of Arnaldus of Villanova’s *De virtute quercus* |
| Ee.1.18 | [1] | Form of confession |
| Ee.2.12 | [1]  [2] | List of contents to *Contemplations of the Dread and Love of God*  A parable of faith, hope, and charity |
| Ee.2.15 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8] | Part of the sermon for the feast of St Nicholas from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for the Conception of Mary from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for the feast of St Thomas from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for the Nativity from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for the feast of St Stephen from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for the feast of St John the Evangelist from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for Holy Innocents from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Part of the sermon for the feast of St Thomas of Canterbury from John Mirk’s *Festial* |
| Ee.2.26 | [1]-[2] | Statutes of Richard III |
| Ee.2.29 | [1]  [2]  [3]-[4] | Brief chronicle of English historical events, mostly s. xv  *Computatio Suscripto de Feodis Militum*  Medical recipes |
| Ee.4.19 | [A 36]  [A 37]  [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | English sentences in the Rite of Baptism, York Manual  English sentences in the Rite of Marriage, York Manual  Sentence of cursing, York Manual  First part of the Bidding Prayer, York Manual  Second part of the Bidding Prayer, York Manual  Third part of the Bidding Prayer, York Manual |
| Ee.4.20 | [1]  [B 6]  [A 38]  [2] | Oath for household officers of St Albans Abbey  *Nominalia* in French and English  *Expositiones vocabulorum*  Letter |
| Ee.4.21 | [A 39]  [A 40]  [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5] | English entry in Latin list of contents  *Expositiones vocabulorum*  Legal text on inheritance rights  Legal text on women’s property rights  Regulations for trial by battle in the Court of Chivalry  *Modus Tenendi Curiam Baronis*  Legal text on the law and custom of ships in Scotland |
| Ee.4.25 | [A 41] | *Expositiones vocabulorum* |
| Ee.4.30 | [1] | Walter Hilton, *Scale of Perfection* |
| Ee.4.31 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | *The Wise Book of Philosophy and Astronomy*  *The Book of Destinary*  *Chronicle of Popes and Emperors*  *Brut* |
| Ee.4.32 | [1]  [2] | *The Three Kings of Cologne*  *Brut* |
| Ee.4.35 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | List of expenses for a royal marriage feast  Mathematical conundrum  Four biblical quotations in English  Prose list of contents to *Prick of Conscience* (*NIMEV* 3429) |
| Ee.4.37 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10] | List of Scots captured at the Battle of Solway Moss, 1542  List of Englishmen present at the capturing of the Scots  Excerpt from an account of Richard II’s coronation, translated from the Latin official record *Processus factus ad coronationem ...*  Incipit to a prayer, incomplete  List of Scots killed at the Battle of Flodden, 1513  List of the seven deadly sins  List of the ten commandments  List of the seven deadly sins  List of the ten commandments  Another excerpt from the account of Richard II’s coronation |
| Ee.5.13 | [1] | *De Visitacione Infirmorum* |
| Ee.5.18 | [1]-[2]  [3]  [4]  [5]-[7]  [8]  [9] | Medical recipes  Indenture of marriage  Copy of a subpoena  Medical recipes  Memorandum  Medical recipe |
| Ee.5.22 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Note  English paraphrase of Statute 1, Richard III  Medical recipe  Note |
| Ee.6.6 | [1]  [A 42]  [A 43] | Prayer to Mary, revealed by vision to hermit Arnold  Instructions on saying the Ave  English rubric to Latin prayer to Mary |
| Ee.6.20 | [1] | List of nine herbal compounds |
| Ee.6.33 | [A 44] | Legal note |
| Ff.1.6 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | A note of reckoning  An inventory  *Brut*  Heraldic notes on the kings of Europe |
| Ff.1.14 | [A 45]  [1] | Part of the fifth tabula from the *Speculum Christiani*  List of nine pardons |
| Ff.2.6 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Henry Daniel’s *Dome of Urynes*  Text on women’s urines  ‘Urina pestilencialis’  Abbreviated copy of the ‘White-Brown’ list of uroscopic signs |
| Ff.2.26 | [1] | *Brut* |
| Ff.2.38 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7] | Apostles’ Creed extracted from *The Mirror of St Edmund*  Seven Sacraments extracted from *The Mirror of St Edmund*  *Of Three Arrows on Doomsday*  *The VIII Tokenes of Mekenes*  Sermon for the feast of St Mary Magdalen from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for the feast of St Margaret from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for the feast of St Thomas of Canterbury from John Mirk’s *Festial* |
| Ff.3.1 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Twenty-two Statutes of Richard II  Ten Statutes of Henry IV  Ten Statutes of Henry V  Fourteen Statutes of Henry VI |
| Ff.3.11 | [1] | *Merlin* |
| Ff.4.14 | [1] | Copy of a certificate of the tenor of a statute, Henry VI |
| Ff.4.15 | [1] | Edward Duke of York’s *The Master of Game* |
| Ff.5.5 | [1]-[2] | Medical recipes |
| Ff.5.30 | [1]  [2] | *The Pilgrimage of the Lyfe of the Manhode*, translated from Deguilleville’s *Pèlerinage de la vie humaine*  Middle English translation of Richard Rolle’s *De Emendatio Vitae* |
| Ff.5.35 | [1] | *Mandeville’s Travels* |
| Ff.5.40 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]-[10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20] | Walter Hilton, *On the Mixed Life*  Anonymous English translation of Richard Rolle’s *De Emendatio Vitae*  Walter Hilton, *Scale of Perfection*, Book 1  Richard Rolle, *The Commandment*  *Of Proper Will*  Walter Hilton, *Of Angels’ Song*  ‘Of Deadly and Venial Sin’  Richard Rolle, *Form of Living*  Extracts from Walter Hilton’s *Scale of Perfection*  ‘On the name of Jesus’, extract from Rolle’s *Form of Living*  ‘Sentences from Gregory’, attributed to Richard Rolle  Advice to an anchoress, extract from Walter Hilton’s *Scale of Perfection*  *De Visitacione Infirmorum*  *Clennesse of Sowle*, extract from Katherine of Siena’s *Dialogo*  Ten Commandments, part of John Gaytryge’s *Sermon* (‘Lay Folks’ Catechism’)  *Points best Pleasing to God* or *Treatise on the Nine Virtues*  ‘A Meditation on the Passion andof Three Arrows of Doomsday’  *Epistill of Saynt Johann þe Ermyte*  *Sayings of the Fathers* |
| Ff.5.45 | [1]  [2]-[3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]-[24]  [25] | Part of Richard Rolle’s *Form of Living*  Prayers  *The Myrour of Synners*  *To Kunne to Diʒe*, translation of chapter 5 of Henry Suso’s *Horologium Sapientiae*  ‘Learning to Die’, extract from the *Somme le Roi*  *The Boke of Craft of Dying*  *Of Three Arrows on Doomsday*  ‘Name of Jesus’, part of the *Pore Caitif*  ‘Desyre of Jesus’, part of the *Pore Caitif*  ‘Of Meekness, and the Seven Tokens of Love’, part of the *Pore Caitif*  Preparation for receiving the sacrament  Treatise on preparing to receive the sacrament  Prayer  ‘Counsel of Christ’, part of the *Pore Caitif*  ‘A Tretice of Pacience’, part of the *Pore Caitif*  *‘*Of Temptation’, part of the *Pore Caitif*  ‘Charter of Heaven’, part of the *Pore Caitif*  Prayer  Prayers to Jesus, from *The Boke of Craft of Dying*  Suffrages to the Virgin, angels, patriarchs etc |
| Ff.5.47 | [A 46]-[A 47] | Lines in English |
| Ff.5.48 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Prologue to prognostications based on thunder  List of accounts  New Year’s Day Prognostications |
| Ff.6.2 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Sermon *Omnis plantacio*  *Jack Upland*  Lollard version of *Epistola Sathanae ad Cleros* |
| Ff.6.8 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [A 48] | Prayer to Jesus  Prayer to the Virgin  Calculation of Easter and the Moveable Feasts by Primes  Calculation of Ember Days from Wednesdays  English rubric instruction to Latin prayer |
| Ff.6.21 | [1] | *De Visitacione Infirmorum* |
| Ff.6.30 | [1] | Modernized version of *The Pilgrimage of the Lyfe of the Manhode,* translated from Deguilleville’s *Pèlerinage de la vie humaine* |
| Ff.6.31 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16] | *Of Proper Will*  Fragment of a sermon for an unknown occasion  Richard Lavynham, *A Litel Tretys on the Seven Deadly Sins*  Short compilation of biblical quotations  *The Holi Prophet David Saith*  *Meekness*, first of *Four Cambridge Tracts* and a quotation from the *Glossed Gospels* (Long Matthew)  ‘Here Sueth the Sayings of Divers Doctors’, second of *Four Cambridge Tracts* and a quotation from the *Glossed Gospels* (Long Matthew)  *Chrisostom and Some Other Doctors*, third of *Four Cambridge Tracts* and a quotation from the *Glossed Gospels* (Long Matthew)  ‘Crisostum here’, quotation from the *Glossed Gospels* (Long Matthew)  *A Tretis of Discrescyon of Spirites*  *A Pistle of Discrecioun of Stirings*  *A Pistle of Preier*  *No Man May Serve Two Lordis*  English translation of *De pusillanimitate*  *Foure Errours*, fourth of *Four Cambridge Tracts*  John Collop’s statement of common profit |
| Ff.6.33 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [A 49]  [A 50]  [A 51]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13] | *A Tretyse of þe Stodye of Wysdom þat Men Clepen Beniamyn*  *The Vertue of Holy Prayere*  Note of indulgence on saying the Ave, by Pope John XXII  Short exposition of the Pater Noster, extract from the *Speculum Spiritualium*  Short exposition of the Pater Noster, translated from the *Speculum Spiritualium*  Ave Maria in Latin and English  Apostles’ Creed in Latin and English  Four requests made by the Virgin to Jesus  *Points Best Pleasing to God,* or *Treatise on the Nine Virtues*  St Bridget, *The Rewell of Seynt Savioure*  *The Five Wyles of Pharaoh*  *Rule of St Augustine*  *The Direccion of a Mannys Lyfe*  Message from our Saviour to the Pope, extract from St Bridget’s *Revelations*  *A Ladder of Foure Ronges*  *Epistle of St Marcharius* |
| Ff.6.34 | [1] | *Pore Caitif* |
| Ff.6.41 | [1]  [2] | *Þe Book of Priue Counseling*  *The Cloud of Unknowing* |
| Ff.6.51 | [A 52]  [A 53]  [1]  [A 54]-[A 55]  [2]-[3]  [4] | Beginning of a recipe in English  Recipe in English and Latin  Medical recipe  Beginnings of recipes in English  Medical recipes  Collection of nine medical recipes |
| Ff.6.55 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7] | Extracts from the *Pore Caitif*  Prayer to the Trinity  Litany of Our Lady, attributed to St Anselm  Magnificat  *The Myrour of Synners*  *Of Three Arrows on Doomsday*  *Foure Errours* |
| Gg.1.1 | [B 7]  [B 8] | English word in Anglo-Norman verse  English glosses in Walter of Bibbesworth’s *Tretiz de Langage* |
| Gg.1.6 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Preface and table of contents to *Speculum Devotorum*  *Speculum Devotorum*  Commendation of St John the Evangelist  Prayer to the Virgin Mary |
| Gg.1.16 | [1] | English translation of the *Musica Ecclesiastica*, Books 1-3 of the Latin *De Imitatione Christi* |
| Gg.1.34 | [1]  [2] | *Dicts and Sayings of the Philosophers*  *Mandeville’s Travels* |
| Gg.3.29 | [1] | Henry Daniel’s *Dome of Urynes* |
| Gg.4.10 | [1] | Memorandum |
| Gg.4.12 | [1]  [2] | Dedicatory preface, John Capgrave’s *Abbreuiacion of Cronicles*  John Capgrave, *Abbreuiacion of Cronicles* |
| Gg.4.25 | [1] | List of lands with values |
| Gg.4.27.1 | [1]  [2] | ‘The Tale of Melibee’ from Chaucer’s *Canterbury Tales*  ‘The Parson’s Tale’ from Chaucer’s *Canterbury Tales* |
| Gg.4.31 | [1] | Prose table of contents to *Piers Plowman* |
| Gg.4.32 | [1] | Apostles’ Creed |
| Gg.5.7 | [A 56] | *Expositiones vocabulorum* |
| Gg.6.7 | [1] | Articles of agreement between Henry VI and Richard Duke of York in 1460 concerning Richard’s claim to the throne |
| Gg.6.8 | [1] | Wycliffite New Testament |
| Gg.6.16 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]-[21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27]  [28]  [29]  [30]  [31]  [32] | Sybilline prophecy made to Emperor Octavian  Prophecy related to the Temple of Rome  Story of Longinus, the blind centurion  Sermon for Easter Day  Part of a sermon for Quadragesima 1 from the 15th century revision of John Mirk’s *Festial*  Summary of the exemplum of St Dunstan’s mother  Exemplum involving incest and murder  Various notes  ‘Of worldly love, of riches, and of prayers’  Exemplum  Grace (to be said before a meal)  Sermon-like notice about the three apostles  Sermon on Matthew 22:37; a derivative of the Wycliffite cycle  Sermon on I Peter 4:7; a derivative of the Wycliffite cycle  Sermon on Psalm 40:5; a derivative of the Wycliffite cycle  Sermon on Luke 19:5; a derivative of the Wycliffite cycle  Funeral sermon based on John 11:25; a derivative of the Wycliffite cycle  Another funeral sermon based on John 11:25; a derivative of the Wycliffite cycle  Sermon for the Festival of All Saints  Sermons on marriage  Sermon for the first Sunday in Advent from the 15th century revision of John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for the Nativity from the 15th century revision of John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for the Circumcision from the 15th century revision of John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for Epiphany from the 15th century revision of John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for Septuagesima from the 15th century revision of John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for Sexagesima from the 15th century revision of John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for Quinquagesima from the 15th century revision of John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for Ash Wednesday from the 15th century revision of John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for Quadragesima 1 from the 15th century revision of John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for Quadragesima 2 from the 15th century revision of John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for Quadragesima 3 from the 15th century revision of John Mirk’s *Festial* |
| Gg.6.22 | [A 57] | Prayer to the Virgin |
| Gg.6.23 | [1] | Wycliffite New Testament |
| Gg.6.25 | [A 58] | English annotations in a Kalendar |
| Gg.6.26 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Exhortations to Confession and Examination of Conscience  *The Five Wyles of Pharaoh*  English inscriptions |
| Hh.1.3 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | *How Lordis and Housbondmen Schulde Teche Goddis Comaundementis*  Note referring to an edict on tithes made by Pope Gregory X  Recipe  Mnemonic of the seven works of spiritual mercy |
| Hh.1.11 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [A 59]  [13] | Two extracts from Nicholas Love, *Mirroure of the Blissid Lyf of Jesu Criste*  Two extracts from Nicholas Love, *Mirroure of the Blissid Lyf of Jesu Criste*  Extract from the *Tretyse of þe Sevene Poyntes of Trewe Love and Everlastynge Wisdom*, a translation of Henry Suso’s *Horologium Sapientiae*  A Meditation on the Blessed Virgin, extract from the *Prickynge of Love*  *Remedies against Temptations*, version II  *Qui Habitat*, attributed to Walter Hilton  *Bonum Est*, attributed to Walter Hilton  *Remedies Against Temptations*, version III  *The Revelations of Elizabeth of Hungary*  Sermon on the Assumption  *A Moralization on Articles of Clothing*  *Twelf Poyntes*  English commentary on the Latin hymn *Gaude flore virginali*  Extract from *The Vision of St John on the Sorrows of the Virgin* |
| Hh.1.12 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]-[23]  [24]-[25]  [26]  [27]-[29]  [30]  [31]  [32]  [33] | Table of contents  Exposition of the Pater Noster, from the *Pore Caitif*  Ave Maria, extract from the *Prickynge of Love*  Prologue and Exposition of the Creed, from the *Pore Caitif*  Prologue and Exposition of the Ten Commandments, from the *Pore Caitif*  Two great commandments of Christ, from the *Pore Caitif*  Short exposition of the seven deadly sins, from the *Pore Caitif*  Short exposition of the seven works of mercy, from the *Pore Caitif*  Short exposition of the five wits, from the *Pore Caitif*  *St Brendan’s Confession*  *Counsel of Christ*, from the *Pore Caitif*  ‘Charter of Heaven’, from the *Pore Caitif*  ‘Of goostly batayle’, from the *Pore Caitif*  ‘Of þe peynes of hell and þe joyes of heuen’, from the *Pore Caitif*  *On the Name of Jesus*, from the *Pore Caitif*  ‘Of the Name of Jesus with three degrees of love’ [the Love of Jesus], from the *Pore Caitif*  ‘Of verri meeknes’, from the *Pore Caitif*  Extracts from *The Prickynge of Love*  Extract from Walter Hilton, *Eight Chapters on Perfection*  ‘How a man shulde lerne to loue god’  Extract from Rolle, *Form of Living*  *Meditacio sancti augustini*  ‘Of Active Life and Contemplative Life’, from the *Pore Caitif*  Meditation on the Virgin, extract from *The* *Prickynge of Love*  Fragments of a charter and two memoranda |
| Hh.1.13 | [A 60] | Part of the fifth tabula from the *Speculum Christiani* |
| Hh.3.11 | [A 61] | *Expositiones vocabulorum* |
| Hh.3.13 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10] | Simple list of the ten commandments  Simple list of the seven deadly sins  Simple list of the seven works of bodily mercy  Simple list of the seven works of spiritual mercy  Simple list of the seven principal virtues  Simple list of the five bodily wits  Simple list of the five spiritual wits  Short exposition of the five spiritual wits  Prayer  Note on the price of the book |
| Hh.6. 9 | [1]  [2]  [3] | *Brut*, prefatory chapters and prologue  *Brut*, Abbreviated Version  *Brut*, Continuation from 1419 |
| Hh.6.13 | [C 3] | Medical recipes |
| Ii.1.2 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Prologue to *The Clensyng of Mannes Sowle*  *The Clensyng of Mannes Sowle*  ‘A declaracion of a cristen mannes bileeue’ |
| Ii.1.36 | [1] | Inscription |
| Ii.1.38 | [1] | Chaucer’s *Boece* |
| Ii.1.40 | [1]  [2] | Wycliffite sermon cycle on the Sunday Epistles (complete, 55 sermons)  Wycliffite sermon cycle on the Sunday Gospels (complete, 54 sermons) |
| Ii.2.5 | [1] | Fragment of a note |
| Ii.2.12 | [1] | Commentary on Matthew’s Gospel |
| Ii.2.24 | [A 62] | *Expositiones vocabulorum* |
| Ii.3.8 | [A 63]  [A 64] | English annotations to a Latin tract on the Ten Commandments  English words and verses occurring in Latin sermons |
| Ii.3.21 | [1] | Chaucer’s *Boece* |
| Ii.3.26 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | ‘Tale of Melibee’ from Chaucer’s *Canterbury Tales*  ‘The Parson’s Tale’ from Chaucer’s *Canterbury Tales*  Chaucer’s ‘Retraction’  Brief historical notes |
| Ii.4.3 | [A 65] | ‘Twelve Conclusions of the Lollards’ |
| Ii.4.9 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25] | *Lamentation of Our Lady*, attributed to St Ambrose  ‘The mawndy of our lorde’, from the Middle English *Meditationes de Passione Christi*  Short exposition of the ten commandments  Short exposition of the seven deadly sins  Short exposition of the seven virtues opposed to the seven deadly sins  Brief list of the five wits  Short exposition of the seven works of spiritual mercy  Short exposition of the seven works of corporeal mercy  Brief list of the seven gifts of the Holy Ghost  Brief exposition of the seven sacraments  Brief list of seven principal virtues  *The Sixtene Condicions of Charity*  Doxology  Pater Noster  Ave Maria  Apostles’ Creed  *The Six Masters*, or *A Litil Schort Tretice* by Adam the Carthusian  *The Abbey of the Holy Ghost*  *The Charter of the Abbey of the Holy Ghost*  ‘Life of St Edward the Confessor’, extract from Nicholas Love’s *Mirroure of the Blissid Lyf of Jesu Criste*  Short meditation on the eucharist, extract from Nicholas Love’s *Mirroure of the Blissid Lyf of Jesu Criste*  ‘Seven points on the divinity of Christ’, extract from John Gaytryge’s *Sermon* (‘Lay Folks’ Catechism’)  ‘Seven points on the humanity of Christ’, extract from John Gaytryge’s *Sermon* (‘Lay Folks’ Catechism’)  ‘Ageyns temptaciouns and trybulacions’, attributed to St Bridget  Extract from Richard Rolle’s *Form of Living* |
| Ii.5.11 | [1]-[2] | Recipes |
| Ii.5.18 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5] | Rules for the suing out of livery  Part of a draft bill in chancery  Another copy of the rules for the suing out of livery  Copy of the oath of the mayor of the staple of Boston  Table of fees for writs and licences |
| Ii.5.41 | [1] | *On the Properties of Things*, John Trevisa’s translation of *De Proprietatibus Rerum* by Bartholomaeus Anglicus |
| Ii.6.2 | [1]  [A 66]  [2]  [A 67]-[A 68]  [3]  [A 69]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7] | ‘For the chaunge of the mone’  English heading to Latin injunction  Prayer on contrition and confession  English headings to Latin prayers  Prayer to Jesus  English heading to Latin prayer  Record of the dates of birth of the children of Thomas Roberts  Prayer  More records of the births of the Roberts children  Medical recipe |
| Ii.6.11 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Brief prophecy  Note about Bede  Historical note about Caedwalla, king of England |
| Ii.6.17 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]-[6]  [B 9] | Middle English version of Walter Agilon’s *Commentarium urinarum*  *Twenty-Jordans* uroscopy  Medical recipe  Collection of fourteen recipes  Medical recipes  *La Maniere de langage* |
| Ii.6.19 | [1] | Note relating to Gregory’s *Pastoralis* |
| Ii.6.26 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13] | ‘Twelve Tracts’, no. 1, on biblical translation  ‘Twelve Tracts’, no. 2  ‘Twelve Tracts’, no. 3  ‘Twelve Tracts’, no. 4, on biblical translation  ‘Twelve Tracts’, no. 5, on biblical translation  ‘Twelve Tracts’, no. 6, on the importance of disseminating the gospel  ‘Twelve Tracts’, no. 7, on biblical translation  ‘Twelve Tracts’, no. 8, on the need for literacy in the laity  ‘Twelve Tracts’, no. 9, exposition of ‘De Hypocritis’  ‘Twelve Tracts’, no. 10, part of the epilogue to the Glossed Gospel on Matthew  ‘Twelve Tracts’, no. 11, on biblical translation  ‘Twelve Tracts’, no. 12, dialogue between a wise man and a fool  English translation of *Elucidarius* by Honorius Augustodunensis, Book I and part of Book II |
| Ii.6.31 | [1] | *Þe Book of Priue Counseling* |
| Ii.6.33 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6] | Preface and table of contents to partial translation of *Trotula major* and *Trotula minor*  Translation of parts of *Trotula major* and *Trotula minor*  *Trotula A*  Medical recipe  Note  Collection of seven medical recipes, six in English |
| Ii.6.39 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7] | *A Tretis of Maydenhod*  *The Cloud of Unknowing*  ‘How Man is Made to the Image of God’, sermon based on St Augustine’s *De Trinitate*  *A Tretyse of þe Stodye of Wysdom þat Men Clepen Beniamyn*  Prayer, incomplete  Prayer attributed to St Thomas Aquinas  ‘A Dialogue between Reason and Adversity’ |
| Ii.6.40 | [1]  [2]-[3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10] | *Contemplations of the Dread and Love of God*  Extracts from *The Revelations of St Birgitta of Sweden*  *A Tretis of Perfit Love*  ‘A tretis of tribulacion’  *Pater Noster of Richard Ermyte*  ‘Charter of Heaven’ (variant version), part of the *Pore Caitif*  Richard Rolle, *The Commandment*  Extract from Richard Rolle, *The Form of Living*  Extract from *The Mirror of St Edmund* |
| Ii.6.43 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [A 70]  [12]  [13]  [A 71]-[A 73]  [14]  [15]  [16]-[17]  [18]  [19] | *Commentary on the Ten Commandments*  *Pride, Envy and Wrath*, an extract from *The Mirror of St Edmund*  *Seven Works of Bodily Mercy*, an extract from *The Mirror of St Edmund*  *Seven Works of Ghostly Mercy*  *Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost*  *Seven Principal Virtues*  *Five Bodily Wits*  *Five Spritual Wits*  *Sixteen Conditions of Charity*  Explanation of the Beatitudes, the gospel reading for All Saints’ Day  Extract from *The Mirror of St Edmund*  Directions on how to pray by meditating on Christ’s passion  Prayer or charm against all evils including perils of childbirth  Prayer meditating on Christ’s wounds and Mary’s suffering  English rubrics to Latin prayers  Revelation to a nun of Hampole  *The Vision of St John on the Sorrows of the Virgin*  Prayers on the name of Jesus  Prayer to Mary  Collection of ten medical recipes |
| Ii.6.55 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11] | Richard Rolle, *Form of Living*  Scriptural gloss on fasting  *Of Weddid Men and Wifis and of Here Children Also*  *De Visitacione Infirmorum*  *A Tretis of Maydenhod*  ‘Of baptysynge’, scriptural gloss  ‘Of byndynge and assoillynge’, extract from *Glossed Gospels*  *De Vita Christiana*  ‘How man is made to the image of God’  *The XII Abusions (or Mysuses)*  English translation of *De Salutaribus Documentis /Exhortationes Beati Augustini ad Julianum Comitem* by Pseudo-Augustine |
| Kk.1.3 | [1]-[2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18] | Prose prayers made of the petitions of the Pater Noster  A parable of faith, hope, and charity  *The Three Kings of Cologne*  *Brut*  Standard exposition of the Ten Commandments  Exposition of the Ten Commandments & Two Great Commandments  Pater Noster  Ave Maria  The Creed  *Twelve Articles of Faith*  Exposition of the Seven Deadly Sins  The Seven Virtues Opposed to the Seven Deadly Sins  Note of receipt  Seven Works of Bodily Mercy  Seven Works of Spiritual Mercy  Five Outer Wits  Five Inner Wits |
| Kk.1.5 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11] | *The Body of Polycye*, translated from Christine de Pizan’s *Livre du corps de policie*  Middle Scots translation of *Regiam Majestatem* Books 1-3  Middle Scots version of *The Rolls of Oleron*  *Leges Burgorum*  *The Six Masters*, or *A Litil Schort Tretice* by Adam the Carthusian  *The Boke of Craft of Dying*  *Dicta Salomonis*  *Virtues of the Mass*  Proceedings in the Parliament of Scotland in the reign of James III (1469)  Extracts from *Regiam Majestatem*  Scottish legal texts |
| Kk.1.6 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [A 74]  [7] | Final entry in an acephalous table of contents  *The Seven Psalms*, translated by Eleanor Hull  *Meditations upon the Seven Days of the Week*, attributed to Eleanor Hull  *The Twenty-One Passions of Our Lord*  Four medical recipes  Four recipes, including two veterinary recipes  A summary of ‘The Trentall of St Gregory’  Thirty-two tales from the *Gesta Romanorum* |
| Kk.1.7 | [1] | *The Pilgrymage of the Soul*, translated from Deguilleville’s *Pèlerinage de l’âme* |
| Kk.1.8 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | General Prologue to the Wycliffite Bible  Table of biblical readings for the church year, with English rubrics  Wycliffite New Testament  Twenty-nine readings from the Old Testament |
| Kk.1.9 | [1] | Partial inscription |
| Kk.1.12 | [1] | *Brut* |
| Kk.2.6 | [1] | Two inscriptions |
| Kk.2.9 | [1] | Commentary on St Luke’s Gospel (Wycliffite *Glossed Gospels*) |
| Kk.2.13 | [1] | Note of the price of the book |
| Kk.2.16 | [1] | *The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland*, William Stewart’s verse translation of Hector Boece’s *History* with prose chapter headings |
| Kk.4.23 | [1] | Ownership inscription |
| Kk.4.24 | [A 75]  [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18] | *Exhortaciones fratris Johannis de Bromiard de ordine fratrum predicatorum*; collection of seventy-six Latin sermons *de tempore* and *de sanctis*, attributed to John Bromyard  Collection of ninety-three Latin sermons including thirty-three with some English content  Sermon for the Dedication of a Church  Sermon for Passion Sunday or Good Friday  Sermon for Quadragesima 1  Incomplete sermon for an unknown occasion  Sermon for Trinity 15  Sermon for Pentecost  Sermon for Easter Day  Sermon on the Sentence of Cursing  Sermon for Lent  Sermon for Trinity 15  Sermon for Ash Wednesday  Sermon for an unknown occasion  Sermon for a funeral anniversary  Sermon for Quadragesima 1  Sermon for Advent 1  Sermon for Easter Day  Sermon for the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary |
| Kk.4.26 | [1] | Reginald Pecock, *The Represser of Over Myche Blamyng the Clergie* |
| Kk.5.29 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Inscriptions and memoranda  Memorandum of land ownership  Memorandum relating to the purchase of two watermills |
| Kk.6.2 | [1]-[61] | English translation of the *Filius matris* cycle (61 sermons) |
| Kk.6.6 | [1] | Medical recipe |
| Kk.6.12 | [1] | Inscription |
| Kk.6.26 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11] | *A Pistle of Preier*  *A Tretis of Discrescyon of Spirites*  *A Pistle of Discrecioun of Stirings*  ‘How mans sawle is made to þe ymage and þe liknes of þe holy trinite’  *The Powers of Man’s Soul*  *A Tretyse of þe Stodye of Wysdom þat Men Clepen Beniamyn*  *The Cloud of Unknowing*  *Þe Book of Priue Counseling*  Prologue to *Denis Hid Diuinite*  Prayer of St Denis  *Denis Hid Diuinite* |
| Kk.6.28 | [1]-[32] | English translation of *Filius matris* cycle (32 sermons) |
| Kk.6.30 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27]-[28] | Albertus Magnus, *Mirror of Light*  English version of Albertus Magnus, *Semita recta*  Definitions of alchemical substances and terms  Collection of eight alchemical recipes  Extract from the English version of *Turba Philosophorum*  *Notabilia phelosophorum*, another extract from the English *Turba Philosophorum*  ‘Seven Terms’, tract on the various operations of alchemy  ‘Alphabetum alcanamik’: names and symbols of planets and metals  ‘De furnes faciendis’  ‘Ad vitriandum vasa’  Instructions for multiplying the stone  Another alchemical text  Collection of nine medical recipes  A table with the names of the months in English and notes of some birthdays  Memorandum about quantities and types of cloth  Recipe  Part of *A Compendyos Abstract of Alkamy*, English translation of Roger Bacon’s *Speculum Alkymie*  Medical recipe  Recipe  ‘To knowe the nature off phylosophye’  Notes on alchemical ‘spirit’ and water  Collection of nine alchemical recipes *Collectanea alchemica*  Medical recipe  Recipe  Part of a text on firing  Two alchemical recipes attributed to Robart Bolton  Alchemical recipes |
| Kk.6.33 | [1]  [2]-[3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]-[10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [A 76]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]-[23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27] | Collection of five medical recipes  Medical recipes  Kalendar with some English headings  Table of planetary movements, with the days of the week in English  Volvelle, with text on the signs  Culinary recipe  Medical recipes  Collection of thirty-five medical recipes  ‘On diet and bloodletting’ (‘Dieta ypocratis’).  Part of the Middle English version of the *Circa Instans*  Collection of eighty-seven medical recipes  Perilous days related to the moon’s cycle  Plague tract attributed to John of Burgundy, longer version  Collection of four medical recipes  Treatise on wounds  Collection of fifty-six medical recipes  Recipes for distillations and a list of precious waters  Collection of forty-six medical recipes  Medical instructions  Medical recipes  List of poultices  Medical treatise on maturatives  Medical treatise on mundificatives  Collection of seventy-three recipes |
| Kk.6.44 | [B 10]  [A 77] | *Distinctiones socagii*  *Expositiones vocabulorum* |
| Ll.1.8 | [1] | Richard Rolle, *Meditations on the Passion* (shorter version) |
| Ll.1.11 | [1]  [2] | An assize of bread (London)  Description of the ‘howe’ or hove-dance, performed at the inns of court at Christmas |
| Ll.1.12 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [A 78]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [A 79]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13] | ‘Secrets of Solomon’  Instructions for conjuring a spirit in a mirror  Instruction for finding a diagram  Text on the signs  Charm to know a thief  Instructions for conjuring a spirit in a crystal  Instruction  Prayer for blessing the book  English heading to Latin text  Instructions for preparing an experiment to conjure spirits  List of five points of personal devotions preliminary to conjuring spirits  Instructions preliminary to conjuring a spirit  English introduction to a Latin invocation and prayer  Alchemical text  Charm to cure toothache |
| Ll.1.13 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Epistles and lessons for the church’s year, beginning with  Advent 1  Table listing the correct biblical readings for the church’s year  Table listing the correct biblical readings for commemorations  Wycliffite translation of the New Testament, later version |
| Ll.1.18 | [1]  [2]  [A 80]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23] | Ending of the short version of John of Burgundy’s Plague Tract  Recipes and dietary advice against the plague  Advice on (Latin) prayers and anthems for use in times of pestilence  Advice on healthy living in times of pestilence  Two recipes  *The Governayle of Helthe*  Dietary for noble households  Extracts from *An Ordinance of Pottage*  Collection of twenty-three culinary recipes relating to fowl and meat  List of seventy-four collective terms (terms of association)  List of types of wine  List of ingredients with quantities and prices  Collection of twenty-four culinary recipes relating to fish  *The Tretyse of Huntyng*  *Prince Edward’s Book of Hawking*  *The Tretyse of the Sekenes of Haukes*  Collection of thirty-eight or more recipes for treating horses  Dietary regimen against pestilence  Medical recipe effective against plague  Magi Charm  Legal texts mostly related to William Booth, including three in English  Notes from Nicholas Upton’s *De studio militari*  Medical recipe  Letter in English from Edward IV to the University of Cambridge |
| Ll.2.2 | [A 81]  [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]-[8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17] | List of goods with quantities and prices  Recipe for tempering cloth  Veterinary recipe  Medical recipe  Memorandum of receipt  Medical recipe  Memorandum of receipt  Notes of various payments  Three medical recipes  Notes of various payments and receipts  Three medical recipes  Notes of various payments  Copy of indenture, 18 Henry VII  Recipe  Copy of legal document  Copy of a letter  Copy of various receipts |
| Ll.2.9 | [1] | Marginal note |
| Ll.2.14 | [1]  [2] | Prose paraphrase of Robert of Gloucester’s *Chronicle*  *Brut* |
| Ll.3.11 | [1] | John Fortescue, *On the Governance of England* (s. xvii copy) |
| Ll.4.3 | [1] | Nicholas Love, *Mirroure of the Blissid Lyf of Jesu Criste* |
| Ll.4.14 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5] | Arithmetical treatise  Treatise on fractions  *The Wise Book of Philosophy and Astronomy*  *The Book of Physiognomy*  A glossary to *Piers Plowman* |
| Ll.4.17 | [1]  [A 82] | Fragment of a letter  *Expositiones vocabulorum* |
| Ll.5.18 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5] | Fragment of *The Dirreccion of a Mannys Lyfe*  *The Abbey of the Holy Ghost*  *The Charter of the Abbey of the Holy Ghost*  *The Life of St Dorothy*  Translation of St Augustine’s *De Contemptu Mundi* |
| Mm.1.15 | [A 83] | Nuptial vows |
| Mm.1.29 | [1] | *The Gospel of Nicodemus* |
| Mm.1.41 | [1]-[2]  [3]  [4]  [5] | Letters in English  The Recantatio of Robert Sparke of Reche  Clause in will  Three wills in English |
| Mm.1.44 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | Dedicatory epistle to John Capgrave’s *Abbreuiacion of Cronicles*  Extract from John Capgrave’s *Abbreuiacion of Cronicles*  *Bidding Prayers for Sundays*  Sentence of Cursing |
| Mm.2.5 | [1]  [2]  [3] | ‘The Tale of Melibee’ from Chaucer’s *Canterbury Tales*  ‘The Parson’s Tale’ from Chaucer’s *Canterbury Tales*  Chaucer’s ‘Retraction’ |
| Mm.2.15 | [1]  [2] | Wycliffite translation of the Bible, later version  General Prologue to the Wycliffite Bible |
| Mm.3.2 | [1] | Various inscriptions |
| Mm.3.13 | [1] | *Fourme and Order of the Cerimonies Perteignyng to the Solempne Profession, Benediction, and Consecracion of Holy Virgyns* |
| Mm.3.21 | [A 84] | Nuptial vows |
| Mm.3.29 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [A 85]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8] | Table of contents  Account of Richard II’s coronation, translated from the Latin official record *Processus factus ad coronationem ...*  The rights of the constable and marshall of England  English rubric to Latin text  Statutes, ordinances and customs (Richard II)  Ordinances of War, Richard II’s campaign in Scotland  *The Progress of King Edward I in his Invasion of Scotland*  English translation of *Modus tenendi parliamentum*  The rights of the constable and marshall of England |
| Mm.5.15 | [1]  [2] | Nicholas Love, *Mirroure of the Blissid Lyf of Jesu Criste*  ‘Treatise on the Sacrament’ (from Love’s *Mirroure*) |
| Mm.5.19 | [A 86] | *Expositiones vocabulorum* |
| Mm.5.35 | [1] | English labels attached to Latin cartulary |
| Mm.5.37 | [1] | Extract from the *Formula Noviciorum* or *De Exterioris et Interioris Hominis Compositione* |
| Mm.6.5 | [1] | Prose table of contents to Lydgate’s *Life of Our Lady* |
| Mm.6.17 | [1]-[2] | Medical recipes |
| Mm.6.38 | [1] | s. xix transcript of the s. xiv translation of the Psalter in BL Add 17376 |
| Nn.3.6 | [1]  [2] | Preface to Sallust, *Catilina*  English translation of Sallust, *Bellum Catilinae* |
| Nn.3.10 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25] | Prologue to *Cordial*  *Cordial*  Part of the sermon for Quadragesima 1 from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for Quadragesima 2 from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for Quadragesima 3 from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for Quadragesima 4 from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for Passion Sunday from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for Palm Sunday from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for the feast of St George from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for the feast of St Mark from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for the feast of Sts Philip and James from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for the feast of St John the Baptist from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for the feast of Sts Peter and Paul from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for the translation of St Thomas of Canterbury from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for Ascension Day from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for the Vigil of Pentecost from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for Pentecost from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for Trinity Sunday from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for Corpus Christi Day from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Beginning of the sermon for the Assumption from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sentence of Cursing  Inscription and alphabet  Sermon for Septuagesima from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Sermon for Sexagesima from John Mirk’s *Festial*  Some notes of money and accounts in English |
| Nn.4.12 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11] | Standard orthodox exposition of the Ten Commandments  *Pride, Wrath and Envy, Synnes of the Fend*  ‘The World is Contrarie to God’  *The Gifts of the Holy Ghost*  Wycliffite exposition of the Pater Noster, longer version  Wycliffite tract on the Ave Maria  Wycliffite exposition of the Apostles’ Creed  *De Visitacione Infirmorum*  Exposition of the seven works of spiritual mercy  Simple lists of the five outer wits, seven deadly sins, etc.  Teaching of St Paul |
| Oo.6.110 | [C 4]-[C 5]  [C 6] | English glosses to John of Garland’s Revision of the *Doctrinale*  English gloss to John of Garland’s *Unus Omnium* |
| Oo.7.45 | [1] | Fragment of Nicholas Love’s *Mirroure of the Blissid Lyf of Jesu Criste* |

**Vol. 20 – Corpus Christi College, Cambridge**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | [1]-[2] | Notes in English |
| 7 | [1]  [2]  [3] | Challenge of the crown by Henry, Duke of Lancaster  Speech by King Henry IV after his election  Form of the announcement of King Richard’s deposition and Richard’s responses |
| 12 | [A 1] | Occasional English glosses among Latin ones |
| 26 | [A 2]  [A 3] | Occasional English words in Matthew Paris’s *Chronica maiora*  English in entry in Matthew Paris’s *Chronica maiora* |
| 32 | [1]  [2]  [A 4]  [3] | Commentary on Gospel of Mark  Commentary on Gospel of Luke  *Pauline Epistles*; Latin with verse by verse English translation  Owner’s note and prayer |
| 52 | [1] | Culinary recipe (for peach conserve) |
| 61 | [1]  [2] | Note in margin  Medical recipe |
| 100 | [1] | *The Compendyous Treatise* |
| 111 | [A 5]-[A 10]  [1]  [2]  [A 11]-[A 21]  [3]  [A 22]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7] | English, mostly in bounds, in Bath Cartulary  Survey and customs of estate at Tidenham, Glos.  Lease for life of land at Tidenham, Glos.  English, mostly in bounds, in Bath Cartulary  Will of Wulfwaru  English bounds in Latin grant  Writ of Abbot Wulfwold  Grant of land in Charlcombe, Somerset  Confirmation of the grant in [5]  Writ. Agreement between St Peter’s, Bath, and William Hossett |
| 142 | [1]-[3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10] | Nicholas Love’s translation of the *Meditationes Vitae Christi*, the *Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus* *Christ*, with Table of Contents and Proheme.  *Treatise on the Sacrament*, Epilogue to the *Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus* *Christ*  Life of St Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, from the *Gilte Legende*  Life of St Katherine of Alexandria  Life of St Margaret of Antioch from the *Gilte Legende*  ‘Benedicite’. English Form of General Confession  *A Tretys of Goostely Batayle*  Form of the greater excommunication (‘Sentence of Cursing’) |
| 143 | [1]-[3]  [4] | Nicholas Love’s translation of the *Meditationes Vitae Christi*, the *Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus* *Christ*, with Table of Contents and Proheme.  *Treatise on the Sacrament*, Epilogue to the *Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus* *Christ* |
| 147 | [1]  [2]  [3] | The General Prologue to the Wycliffite Bible  The ‘Rule’. Table of lections with three rubrics  Wycliffite Bible in the Later Version |
| 150 | [A 23] | English line in Latin text |
| 156 | [1] | The Syon Pardon Sermon |
| 162 | [A 24] | Occasional English glosses among Latin ones (Leaves originally from MS 178) |
| 167 | [1] | John Capgrave’s*Abbreuiacion of Cronicles* |
| 174 | [1] | The *Brut* |
| 178 | [A 25]  [A 26] | List of Latin-English and English-Latin word-pairs  Occasional English glosses among Latin ones (Leaves in MS 162 originally from this MS) |
| 182 | [1] | The *Brut* |
| 188 | [1] | Middle English note |
| 198 | [A 27] | Middle English glosses among Latin ones |
| 210 | [A 28]  [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [A 29]  [A 30]  [A 31]  [9]  [A 32]  [10]  [A 33]  [A 34]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [A 35]  [16]  [A 36] | Description in Latin and English of the island of Eddystone  List of stages and distances of the journey between Penzance and Bristol  Letter to William Worcester from R. Botoner  Note on St Michael’s Mount  Memorandum  Notes on topography and street names in Bristol  Note about a cross-roads in Bristol  Note on distances from Bristol to Hung Road  Notes on St Vincent’s chapel at Ghyston Cliff  Note in Latin and English giving the sequence of the stones making up the porch of the church of St Stephen, Bristol  Memorandum in Latin and English  English glosses in a Latin text  Dimensions of the Keep of Bristol Castle  Latin and English note on the geography of the Canary Islands  List of distances between stages of the road between Bristol and Chester  Note in Latin and English about tree at the High Cross, Bristol  Note in Latin and English about St Mary Redcliffe Church, Bristol  Letter, probably to William Worcester, from J. Bowler  Indenture  List of distances between six castles on the River Wye  Note of measurements in Yarmouth church  Notes on the course of the rivers Severn and Dee  English names for fish in Latin text  Notes of expenditure  Note in Latin and English |
| 233 | [A 37]  [A 38]  [A 39]  [A 40]  [A 41]  [A 42]  [A 43]  [A 44]  [A 45]  [A 46]  [A 47]  [A 48]  [A 49]  [A 50]  [A 51]  [A 52]  [A 53]  [A 54]  [A 55] | English glosses and marginal additions in the Latin *Facetus* which begins ‘Est nichil vtilius’  English glosses in William Montibus’s *Summa penitencie* beginning ‘{P}eniteas sito peccator ...’  English glosses in the ‘Regimina’ which begins ‘Secundum autorem catholicon triplex est rectus’  English equivalents and glosses in the ‘Preterita et supina’ which begins ‘{Coniugatio est} sequens verborum declinacio ...’  Latin-English glossary  English equivalents in a treatise on declension of heteroclite nouns beginning ‘{Quot modis fiunt} nomina ethroclita…’  Three Latin phrases with English equivalents  Interlinear glosses, some of which are English, in the *Theodoli ecloga* beginning ‘Ethiopum teras iam foruida [*sic*] torruit ...’  Note in Latin on names of trees and their fruit with English equivalents  Latin-English synonymy notes  Latin-English glossary  Interlinear English glosses  Latin-English synonymy notes  Interlinear English equivalents in the treatise on verbs beginning: ‘{C}um qualitas verborum concistit ...’  English among the interlinear glosses in text beginning ‘{A}d mare ne videar ...’  Latin-English synonymy notes  Interlinear English glosses  Sixteen Latin-English synonymy notes  The *Formula*; introductory treatise on Latin grammar |
| 268 | [A 56]  [1]  [2]  [3]  [4]  [5] | Note of indulgence  Treatise in English against despair  Book I of Walter Hilton’s *Scale of Perfection*  *The Treatise on the Seven Points of True Love and Everlasting Wisdom*, an abridged translation of the *Horologium Sapiencie*  Book II of Walter Hilton’s *Scale of Perfection*  Owner’s note |
| 282 | [1]-[61] | The *Mirror*. Prose translation of the Anglo-Norman verse *Miroir* of Robert de Gretham |
| 296 | [1]  [2]  [3  [4]  [5]  [6]  [7]  [8]  [9]  [10]  [11]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27]  [28]  [29]  [30] | ‘Of the Leaven of Pharisees’  ‘How men ought to obey prelates’  *Reule of Seynt Fraunseis*  Wyccliffite *Testament of Seynt Fraunseis* with Commentary  ‘Fifty Heresies and Errors of Friars’  *Of Prelatis*  *Speculum de Antichristo*  *Of Clerkis Possessioneris*  *The Office of Curates*  *Ordre of Presthod*  ‘De stipendiis ministrorum’  ‘De precatonibus sacris’  ‘Octo in quibus seducuntur simplices christiani’  ‘A schort reule of lif for eche man ...’  *Þre Þingis Distroyen Þis World*  ‘Of feyned contemplatif lif’  Wycliffite exposition of the *Pater Noster*  Wycliffite exposition of the *Ave Maria*  ‘The Perversion of the Works of Mercy’  ‘Hou religious men shoulde kepe certayne articles’  ‘Of Servants and Lords’  ‘Whi pore prestis han none benefice’  ‘Hou anticrist & his clerkis traueilen’  *Hou Sathanas and his Prestis*  ‘Church Temporalities’  ‘Of weddid men & wifis & of here children also’  ‘Of Poor Preaching Priests’  ‘Augustinus’ (or ‘Arguam te nescis’)  Form of the greater excommunication (‘Sentence of cursyng’)  A Petition to the King and Parliament |
| 298 | [1] | *The Compendyous Treatise*, attributed to James Purvey |
| 302 | [1] | Additions to homily |
| 303 | [1] | Middle English glosses in collection of Old English homilies |
| 336 | [1]-[189]  [32]  [33] | Wycliffite sermon cycle with two intruded items:  *Of Mynystris in þe Chirche*  Wycliffite tract on the validity of pardons |
| 343 | [1] | Bifolium from a chronicle in English |
| 354 | [1]  [2] | John Trevisa’s translation of Ranulph Higden’s *Polychronicon*  Opening of medical recipe |
| 357 | [1]-[3]  [4] | John Skelton’s English translation of the Latin translation by Poggius of Diodorus Siculus’s *Bibliotheca Historica*  Thomas of Wimbledon’s English sermon ‘Redde racionem’ |
| 385 | [1]  [2]  [3]  [4] | *Beniamin Minor*, or *A Tretyse of þe Stodye of Wysdome þat Men Clepen Beniamyn*  *The Three Goods* or *If Thou Have Godis of Grace*  On Lechery  ‘Charity is a Love’ |
| 387 | [1]-[2]  [3]  [4]  [5]  [6]  [A 57] | Richard Rolle’s *English Psalter* with its Prologue  Six of Richard Rolle’s Old Testament Canticle commentaries  Wycliffite Te Deum, Benedictus, Nunc Dimittis, Song of the Three Children and Athanasian Creed  The Magnificat with Rolle’s commentaries  Two Prayers  The Litany |
| 388 | [A 58]  [B 1]  [A 59]  [1]  [A 60]  [2]  [B 2]  [A 61]  [3]  [A 62]  [4]  [B 3]  [5]  [B 4]  [A 63]  [6]  [A 64]  [7]  [A 65]  [8]  [B 5]  [9]  [B 6]  [10]  [B 7]  [A 66]  [11]  [A 67]  [B 8]  [12]  [13]  [14]  [15]  [16]  [17]  [18]  [19]  [20]  [21]  [22]  [23]  [24]  [25]  [26]  [27]  [28]  [29]  [30]  [31]  [32]  [33]  [34]  [35]  [36]  [37]  [38]  [39]  [40]  [41]  [42]  [43]  [44]  [45]  [46]  [47]  [48]  [49]  [50]  [51]  [52]  [53]  [54]  [55]  [56]  [57]  [58]  [59]  [A 68]  [C 1]  [60]  [C 2]  [A 69]  [61] | English glosses in Latin ‘De urinis secundum Magol’  English glosses in two French recipes  English gloss in Latin recipe ‘Ad capud purgandum’  Twenty-eight English recipes against ailments of the head  English words for herbs in Latin recipe  ‘For wonde in ye heued’  English gloss in French recipe ‘Pur chevus’  English gloss in an otherwise Latin recipe ‘Contra surditatem’  Five English recipes against ailments of the ears  English gloss in Latin recipe ‘Ad illos qui male audiunt’  Ten English recipes against ailments of the eyes  English glosses in French recipes for the eyes  Six English recipes against ailments of the mouth  English gloss in French recipe against bad breath  English gloss in Latin recipe ‘Contra paralisim’  Three English recipes against ailments of the throat  English gloss in Latin recipe ‘Contra quinciam’  Eight English recipes against ailments of the teeth  English gloss in Latin recipe ‘Pro dolore dentium’  Eight English recipes against facial blemishes  English in two French recipes  Ten English recipes for staunching blood  ‘Flum Jordan’ charm for staunching blood, in French and English  Thirty-one English recipes against ailments of the limbs  English in French recipes against ailments of the limbs  English in Latin recipes against ailments of the limbs  106 English recipes and charms against poisons  English in Latin recipes against poisons  English in French recipes against poisons  Eight recipes against ailments of the head  Two recipes against ailments of the ears  Fifteen recipes against ailments of the eyes  Ten recipes against ailments of the mouth  Seven recipes against ailments of the teeth  Four recipes for improving the appetite  Five recipes against ailments of the chest  Two recipes against haemoptysis  Recipe against an ailment of the heart  Recipe against indigestion  Recipe against an ailment of the heart  Recipe for purging the stomach  Two recipes against ailments of the breast  Three recipes against ailments of the stomach  Five recipes against constipation  Four recipes against diarrhoea  Recipe against backache  Two recipes against pain in the loins  Recipe against inflammation of the liver  Recipe against ailment of the bladder  Two recipes against gallstone  Recipe against haematuria  Three recipes against urinary problems  Two recipes against swelling of the testicles  Recipe against inflammation of the penis  Recipe against swelling of the knees  Four recipes against swelling of the thighs or feet  Recipe against a broken thigh bone  Three recipes against aching feet  Three recipes against aching wrists  Recipe against shingles  Two recipes against ‘wild fire’  Four recipes against perspiration problems  Recipe against jaundice  Nine recipes for antidotes for poison  Three recipes against bites by rabid dogs  Three recipes against scabies  Three recipes against epilepsy  Eight recipes against various forms of gout  Nine recipes against various forms of fistulas  Four recipes for use against various forms of tumours  Eleven recipes for various wounds  Nine recipes for plasters against boils and ulcers etc.  Six recipes against acute fevers  Nine recipes against fevers  Three items of prognosticacion  Recipe for an all-purpose draught  Two recipes against gallstone  English heading for Latin recipe  Synonyms for botanical terms in French, Latin and English  Four recipes against haemorrhoids  English glosses among vernacular ones in synonymy text beginning ‘Atramentum id est incastum’  English glosses in the Latin text beginning ‘Nomina herbarum et earum virtutes’  On the colours of urines |
| 391 | [1] | Note on unlucky days for bloodletting |
| 392 | [1] | Sermon for Palm Sunday |
| 402 | [1] | *Ancrene Wisse* |
| 405 | [C 3] | English phrase in Latin indulgence (repeated in French) |
| 410 | [1] | ‘A short treatise of the rule of discant’ |
| 412 | [1] | Three English recipes against male genital problems |
| 424 | [1]  [A 70]  [A 71]  [2]-[3] | *A Treatise on the Astrolabe*  English glosses  Recipe in Latin and English  English version of the *Antidotarium Nicholai* with prologue |
| 434 | [1]-[2]  [3]-[5]  [6]  [7] | *Catholic Epistles*, with prologue and short introductory passage  *Pauline Epistles*, with introduction and translator’s conclusion  ‘Actuum apostolarum’. *Acts of the Apostles*  Matthew 1-6 |
| 438 | [C 4]  [A 72] | English among vernacular glosses in Macer herbal  English sentence in *Actus Pontificum Cantuariensis ecclesie* of Gervase of Canterbury |
| 440 | [1]  [2] | The ‘Rule’. Rubric introducing table of lections.  Wycliffite New Testament. Four Gospels with the usual Prologues |
| 443 | [1] | Recipe for all-purpose draught |
| 446 | [A 73] | English phrase in *Quadrilogus* II, a version of William of Canterbury’s *Life of Becket* |
| 450 | [B 9] | English glosses in Walter of Bibbesworth’s ‘Tretiz de Langage’ |
| 456 | [A 74]  [1] | List of names of fifteen English sees  English note in margin |
| 459 | [1]  [2]  [A 75] | English note  Note about payment for wax  Note in Latin and English |
| 494 | [1] | English version of the ‘Somme le Roi’ of Frère Laurent (Laurent de Orléans) |
| 511 | [A 76]  [1]  [2] | Occasional English phrases in Latin recipe ‘Pro osse fracto’  Recipe for a dressing containing a wax-based ointment  Medical recipe |